



2019

FLEET GUIDE

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

A LETTER FROM PETER BAGNALL



PROGRESS. It's what propels businesses like yours forward. The same is true for General Motors Fleet. Progress for us comes when advancements in our vehicles, technologies and services benefit you... our valued fleet customer. We want to help your business work as efficiently as possible because **YOUR SUCCESS IS OUR SUCCESS.**

Our goal is to provide value to you. That's why we find ourselves in a Solution Evolution. We are continuously looking for new solutions to address what you need most to keep your business moving forward.

At General Motors Fleet, we promise to provide a **Wide Range of Fleet Vehicles and Services** coupled with **Fleet Expertise and an Exceptional Customer Experience** to deliver **Innovative, Customer-Specific, Business Solutions.** We are committed to providing you with products that offer outstanding security, quality, reliability and value. Our services range from vehicle connectivity to maintenance programs that will help you keep your vehicles on the road. But what sets us apart is our team. When you let our fleet experts and customer service representatives go to work for you, we can provide business solutions that address your specific fleet challenges.

The bottom line is that we are a dedicated business partner who will stand beside you throughout your ownership experience. You are important to us and we want to earn your business! We want to help you make progress in the years ahead and we would love to be a part of your success!

Let us put our solutions to work for you!

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Peter Bagnall". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a period at the end.

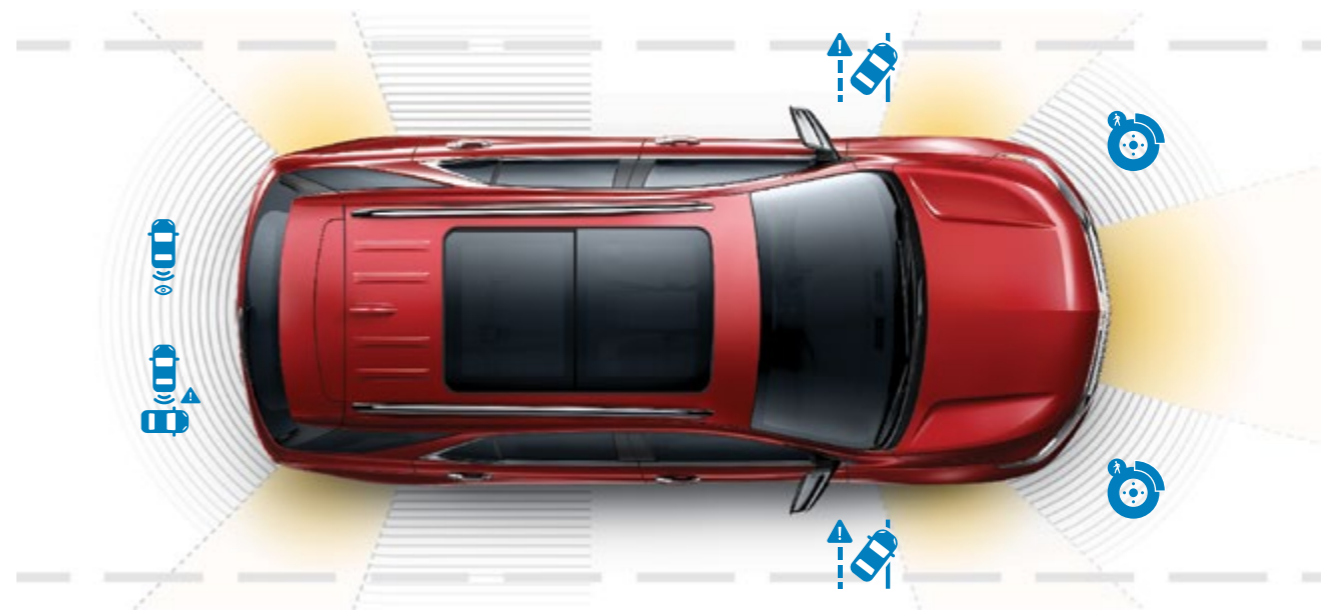
Peter Bagnall
Director, General Motors Fleet

SAFETY SOLUTIONS

It's simple. Protecting your drivers is job one and for General Motors Fleet, we wouldn't have it any other way. That's why we work to bring safety solutions to our vehicles that can help your drivers prevent collisions, protect your drivers and passengers in the event of a collision and communicate immediately with those who may need help.

PREVENTION

Mitigating the potential for collisions not only helps your drivers to stay safe, it also helps keep your vehicles on the road and helps to minimize maintenance costs. That's why many of our vehicles offer available active safety technologies and driver assistance systems to enhance the awareness of drivers to potential crash threats. By doing so, drivers can react and take appropriate action to help avoid collisions.



AVAILABLE ACTIVE SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES

LOW SPEED FORWARD AUTOMATIC BRAKING

If the vehicle is traveling at a low speed and the system detects that a front-end collision situation is imminent while following a detected vehicle and the driver has not already applied the brakes, the system automatically applies the brakes to help reduce the collision's severity. The system may even help avoid the collision at very low speeds.

FORWARD COLLISION ALERT

If the system detects that a front-end collision situation is imminent while following a detected vehicle, the system alerts the driver to a potential crash. It also alerts them if they are following a detected vehicle much too closely.

FRONT PEDESTRIAN BRAKING

If the system detects that a pedestrian is directly ahead and a collision is imminent, and the driver has not already applied the brakes, the system alerts the driver and may even automatically apply the brakes to help the driver avoid or potentially reduce the harm caused by the collision. Performance is limited at night.

LANE CHANGE ALERT WITH SIDE BLIND ZONE ALERT

Provides side-mirror alerts to help drivers avoid crashing into a moving vehicle detected in their side blind zone or a vehicle that is rapidly approaching their side blind zone during a lane-change maneuver.

LANE KEEP ASSIST WITH LANE DEPARTURE WARNING

Using a forward-looking camera, this feature provides gentle steering wheel turns (and Lane Departure Warning alerts if necessary) to help drivers avoid crashes due to unintentionally drifting out of their lane when they are not actively steering and their turn signal is not activated.

REAR CROSS TRAFFIC ALERT

When the vehicle is backing up, Rear Cross Traffic Alert uses radar sensors to monitor passing left- or right-cross traffic and alerts the driver to detected vehicles.

SURROUND VISION

With the support of four strategically placed cameras, Surround Vision is designed to give drivers a virtual bird's-eye view of the area around their vehicle. All camera viewpoints merge to transmit a clear digital image on the touch-screen.

HIGH DEFINITION REAR VISION CAMERA

When in Reverse, this feature provides the driver with a high resolution image display of the scene directly behind the vehicle on the Infotainment screen to help them park and avoid nearby objects during low-speed maneuvering.

Safety features or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

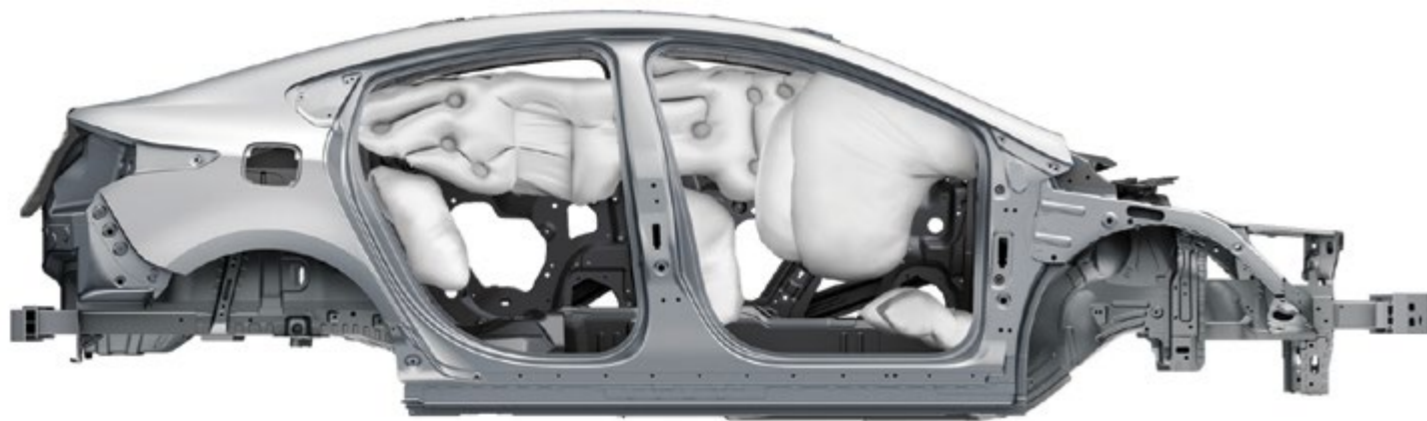
SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



PROTECTION

Several vehicles in our portfolio offer up to 10 standard airbags¹ featuring up-to-date technologies, including the Passenger Sensing System with infant-only suppression for passenger, along with passenger seat belt reminder status.



Dramatization. Not all airbags will deploy and if multiple airbags do deploy, they will be in various stages of inflating/deflating.

AIRBAG INSIGHT

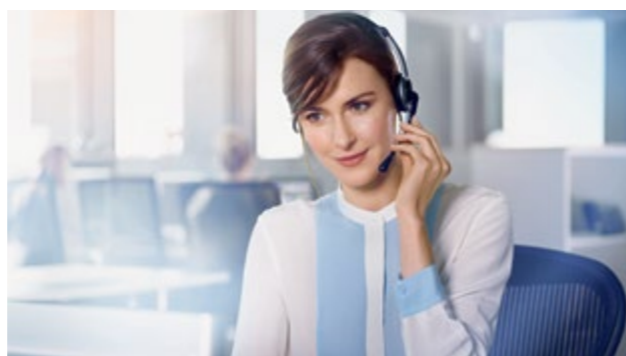
Depending on the model, General Motors Fleet vehicles feature strategically located airbags² that can help protect occupants in the event of a collision. These can include:

- Single or dual-stage frontal for driver
- Knee for driver
- Single or dual-stage frontal for right-front passenger
- Knee for front passenger
- Seat-mounted side-impact for driver
- Seat-mounted side-impact for right-front passenger
- Centre driver seat-mounted side-impact for protection between driver and front passenger
- Roof-rail side-impact and rollover for outboard seating positions
- Head-curtain side-impact for rear outboard seating



RESPONDING

If needed, available OnStar[®] services can notify specially trained Advisors to help respond upon notification.



CRISIS ASSIST³

In the event of severe weather conditions or a crisis, available OnStar Crisis Assist can be there for you and your drivers 24/7. Should emergency assistance, evacuation routes and other resources be required, specially trained Advisors can be there to help at the push of a button.

ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE⁴

Should your driver become stranded, run out of fuel, have a flat tire or need a tow truck, OnStar Advisors can use GPS technology to locate a nearby service provider and direct them to your driver's location, all at no additional charge.

AUTOMATIC CRASH RESPONSE³

If one of your drivers can't call for help in the event of a crash, built-in sensors can automatically alert an OnStar Advisor with Automatic Crash Response in order to send help. And Injury Severity Prediction enables our Advisors to notify first responders about the likelihood of serious injury.

EMERGENCY SERVICES

A push of the red emergency button can give your driver a priority connection to first responders who can direct emergency services to their exact location.

¹ Airbag inflation can cause severe injury or death to anyone too close to the bag when it deploys. Be sure every occupant is properly restrained. See Owner's Manual for more information. ² Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ³ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data. ⁴ Roadside service provided by Allstate Roadside Services. Limitations and restrictions apply.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS

From helping to provide peace of mind to your drivers to improving their productivity with in-vehicle Wi-Fi^{®1}, and even optimizing your fleet's efficiency with built-in telematics, General Motors Fleet offers a variety of connectivity solutions tailored to help you meet your unique business needs.



ONSTAR[®]

For the 2019MY, one simple added OnStar[®] plan — the Fleet Safety & Security Plan² — can provide you the added peace of mind of knowing that Automatic Crash Response,³ Emergency Services,³ Stolen Vehicle Assistance⁴ and Roadside Assistance⁵ can be there for you and your drivers. Plus, this package can keep drivers on track by using Turn-by-Turn Navigation.⁶

WI-FI[®]

OnStar can help boost your workforce's productivity by turning your vehicles into a mobile office with available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot.¹ The signal allows up to seven different devices to use Wi-Fi[®] through a connection that can work up to 15 metres away from the vehicle.

TELEMATICS

Manage your fleet efficiently with available telematics solutions. GM is the leading OEM with factory-installed hardware, allowing you to take advantage of the data we can provide without the hassle of plug-in hardware required with other OEM vehicles. And with GM Commercial Link,⁷ you can get valuable information for just \$12 (plus tax) per vehicle per month. This includes Maintenance, Speed, Location, Fuel and Reporting.

When it comes to monitoring your fleet, we offer reliable options to help ensure the best fit for your business. With available OnStar-embedded hardware already equipped in most vehicles, it's easy to integrate telematics solutions through our partners to manage and monitor your fleet.

GENERAL MOTORS TELEMATICS



Stay one step ahead of your fleet's operations with detailed information such as speed, location, fuel levels, and more.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data. Roadside services provided by Allstate Roadside Services. Limitations and restrictions apply. Stolen Vehicle Assistance requires armed factory-installed theft-deterrent system and selection of notification communication preference(s). These services are intended to assist with vehicle recovery and do not prevent theft or protect against damage or loss. Additional messaging and data rates may apply. Services are subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for more details. ³ OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data. ⁴ Services are subject to user terms and limitations, and vary by vehicle model. Requires subscription to OnStar Security Plan, OnStar Guidance Plan, or OnStar Safety & Security Plan. These services are intended to assist with vehicle recovery, and do not prevent theft or protect against damage or loss. Visit onstar.ca for more details. ⁵ Roadside service provided by Allstate Roadside Services. Limitations and restrictions apply. ⁶ Requires subscription to OnStar Guidance Plan, Premium Access Plan, OnStar Safety & Security Plan or Navigation add on. Services are subject to user terms and limitations, and vary by vehicle model. Visit onstar.ca for more details. ⁷ Visit onstar.com/us/en/services/coveragemaps.html for coverage area limitations. Commercial Link offer only available on vehicles equipped with OnStar[®] hardware. You authorize Commercial Link, through OnStar or one of its assigns, to charge the monthly fee for your Commercial Link service (plus any applicable sales tax) to the debit/credit card designated in your Commercial Link Account at the conclusion of the trial. Fees and services subject to change without notice.



DRIVER SATISFACTION SOLUTIONS

Nothing drives satisfaction like a driver who has the comfort, convenience and connectivity amenities to make the job easier to tackle. We make it a priority because we know it's a priority for you.



2018 U.S. Chevrolet Traverse High Country shown.

QUALITY-DESIGNED INTERIORS

Comfortably inviting interiors finished with soft-touch materials and offering available convenience and connectivity features.

EASY-TO-USE INFOTAINMENT

Available infotainment systems, such as the Chevrolet Infotainment System,¹ are on call to help keep drivers on top of important tasks.

SMARTPHONE INTEGRATION

Accomplish tasks via available Apple CarPlay^{TM2} and Android Auto^{TM3} compatibility, which gives drivers hands-free access to contacts, maps and more.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data plan rates may apply. ² Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ³ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running AndroidTM 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



ALL-NEW 2019 FULL-SIZE PICKUPS: PRODUCTIVITY PERFORMERS

The world of business is ruled by productivity and the pace of business is moving faster than ever. General Motors Fleet has the products and solutions to help keep your business moving.

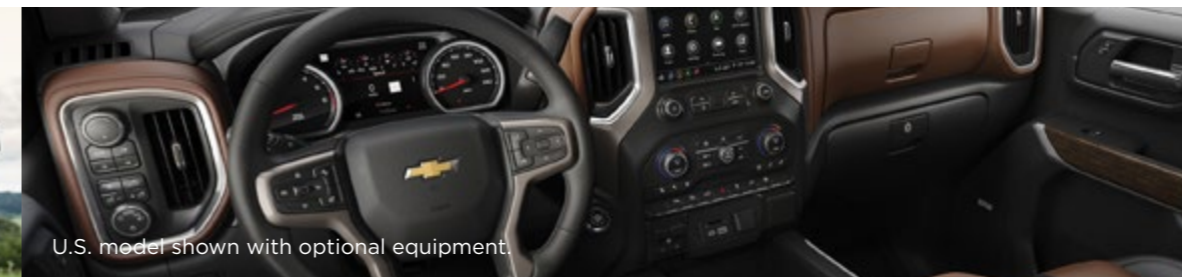
Chevrolet and GMC are innovating to help keep your fleet highly productive. Introducing the all-new 2019 Chevrolet Silverado and GMC Sierra. Designed for comfort, connectivity and productivity.



Preproduction model shown.
Actual production model may vary.

2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO

Engineered to accomplish. Built for durability. That's how the 2019 Silverado excels in a Fleet portfolio. It deftly packages space, convenience and capability into a full-size truck offering more leg room, more storage spaces and enhanced cabin comfort compared to the previous generation.



U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

BED AND BOX

With more length, depth and volume in all three cargo box sizes (Short, Standard and Long) compared to the previous generation, 2019 Silverado pickup beds will help your drivers work and haul gear with confidence. Just a few improvements to note over the current generation include: better lighting, lighter but stronger high-strength steel bed, increased width inside the box and an available 400-watt outlet.

Functionality highlights include: 12 standard tie-down rings, each rated at 500 lbs., and nine more movable rings available. And getting into the cargo box is easier with larger footwells in the innovative CornerStep rear bumper.

MIXED MATERIALS

The body structure of the Silverado 1500 is composed of predominantly lightweight high-strength steel with aluminum hood, doors and tailgate for weight reduction compared to the current truck.

However, Silverado 1500 also strengthens its winning formula, building durability and corrosion resistance into every truck body for capability where it's needed.



INTERIOR SPACE

Smart design and ingenuity in the use of space means more head room and shoulder room in the front seat compared to the current truck. There is also more leg room for rear-seat passengers in the Crew Cab compared to the current generation. And users will find innovative storage throughout, such as an available rear underseat bin and rear seatback bins.

ADDED SAFETY FEATURE AVAILABILITY

For an extra measure of safety, every Silverado model, starting with the Silverado WT offers the availability of Front and Rear Park Assist, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert.

Additional active safety features available on LT models and above include Front Pedestrian Braking, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking.

PERFORMANCE

When it comes to performance options, you benefit from your choice of six engine/transmission choices, including an all-new 3.0L Duramax® I-6 Turbo-Diesel engine.

Safety features or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





Preproduction model shown.
Actual production model may vary.

2019 GMC SIERRA

The 2019 GMC Sierra is truly the next generation truck. With a bold, new exterior design that is uniquely and unmistakably GMC, combined with new features such as the available MultiPro Tailgate, Sierra offers the performance needed day in and day out to meet Fleet expectations.

CARGO BOX VOLUME

Sierra's Short Box (5 ft. 8 in.) offers more cargo volume than competitors' Standard Boxes (6 ft. 6 in.)

62.9
cu. ft.
Short Box¹

U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

PRESENCE

Cabin space has been enhanced in the areas that will be appreciated by your drivers. A larger overall cab size (compared to 2018 Sierra) translates to more comfort for the driver and passengers. In addition, new storage spaces — including a new rear seatback compartment — help to ensure drivers have a place for both small and large items.

PURPOSE

Every truck has a purpose, and Sierra is engineered to perform with more cargo box volume than key competitors.

Additional purpose-built features of Sierra include stronger cargo tie-downs (12 total) than the previous Sierra, flexible functionality to secure items and an electric outlet (120V) offering a convenient plug-in location for items such as electrical tools.

New available camera technologies help allow drivers monitor both their trailer and their surroundings.

- Available Hitch Guidance with Hitch View incorporates dynamic guidance lines for the truck and the trailer hitch



- Two available rear-facing cameras integrated into the side mirrors are useful for seeing down the side of the truck and trailer during lane changes or when backing up

An available in-vehicle app helps ease the process of trailering at all stages — during hitching and setup, on the road and when responding to potential hazards:

- Store and keep track of important trailer information (type, mileage, tire pressure, maintenance needs, etc.)
- Inspect external lights by sequencing them without assistance from a second person
- Sierra's theft alert capabilities are extended to the trailer, so if the trailer is disconnected while Sierra is parked and locked, the truck's lights and horn would be triggered (requires active OnStar[®] service plan²)

POWER

New versions of the proven 6.2L and 5.3L V8 engines will be joined by an all-new 3.0L Duramax[®] I-6 Turbo-Diesel engine, offering a variety of choices to accommodate varied fleet needs.

Safety features or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

1 Steel box models. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **2** Requires data plan, compatible vehicle and compatible device. Some features require factory-installed remote start, power locks, Tire Pressure Monitoring System or active OnStar service.



EFFICIENCY & SUSTAINABILITY SOLUTIONS

Increasingly, efficiency and sustainability are becoming priorities for businesses as they seek to be conscientious corporate neighbors. The same is true for General Motors Fleet. That's why we spend research and development resources on providing propulsion solutions we can be proud of — and that you can be proud to include in your fleet.



HYBRID TECHNOLOGY

If you're looking for vehicles with hybrid technology, General Motors Fleet has the answer. The Chevrolet Malibu hybrid comes equipped with a 1.8L hybrid engine and features such as the Drive Efficiency Gauge to help drivers make the most out of their miles.



CNG/LPG

Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) and Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) capable engines meet the needs of many fleet operators. That's why we have made it possible to choose propulsion systems that best benefit you. For example, the 6.0L V8 engine with hardened valves and valve seats are designed for aftermarket CNG/LPG upfit.

ELECTRIC VEHICLES

If containing fuel costs and reducing fleet emissions are a priority, the lineup of electric vehicles available from General Motors Fleet can provide a solution. The all-electric Chevrolet Bolt EV has up to a GM-estimated 383 kilometres of electric driving range on a full charge¹, while the 2018 Chevrolet Volt Plug-In Hybrid provides up to 85 electric kilometres on a full charge.²



DIESEL POWER

Diesel engines — including the addition of the all-new 3.0L Duramax® I-6 Turbo-Diesel in the 2019 full-size pickup trucks — provide powertrain options for your fleet. Diesel options are available on compact cars such as the Chevrolet Cruze, compact SUVs including the Chevrolet Equinox and GMC Terrain, the midsize Chevrolet Colorado and GMC Canyon pickups, Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana vans, and Chevrolet Silverado and GMC Sierra pickup trucks.

¹ Bolt EV energy consumption and range ratings based on GM testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Full charge required. Actual consumption, driving range and energy cost will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, use of HVAC and/or accessories, and how you drive and maintain your vehicle. ² 2018 Volt energy consumption and range ratings based on GM testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Full charge required. Actual consumption, driving range and energy cost will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, battery age and how you drive and maintain your vehicle. Even with a fully charged battery, the gas-powered electric generator may be required in cold ambient temperatures.

FLEET MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

WARRANTY

First things first: the strength of a warranty. In this case, 5-year/160,000 km Powertrain Component Warranty Coverage¹. It's a warranty that protects your fleet and your bottom line.



**5 YEAR / 160,000 KM
POWERTRAIN COMPONENT
WARRANTY COVERAGE¹**



GENUINE PARTS

FLEET ACTION CENTRE

By calling **1-800-866-0313**, between 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM (Eastern Standard Time), Monday-Friday, you can be connected with a professional who is knowledgeable and experienced in the fleet & commercial business. The Fleet Action Centre can help with your fleet account inquiries, incentives/programs, order management, vehicle logistics and service questions.

GM PARTS

Genuine GM Parts deliver original equipment (OE), quality, and long-lasting performance at competitive prices to help keep your GM vehicles on the road. Your GM Dealer carries the full line of Genuine GM Parts your fleet may need for maintenance/repair, collision, and powertrain needs as well as GM Accessories. Visit www.mycertifiedservice.ca for more information.



GM FINANCIAL

GM FINANCIAL

At GM Financial Services we understand the needs of commercial borrowers and the intricacies and complexities of commercial vehicle lending. We can help provide the financing options you need to get the job done. For more information on our products, visit gmfleet.ca/resources.



ACDELCO

ACDelco Parts is a global leader in the independent automotive aftermarket and offers over 90,000 quality parts for both GM and non-GM vehicles. The ACDelco Key Fleet Program is available to Fleets that maintain their own vehicles and offers complementary service training, products designed specifically for fleet vehicles and access to GM Original Equipment (OE) Service Information. Visit www.acdelcocanada.com for more information.

¹ Whichever comes first. Fleet deliveries only. Fully transferable. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply. See Warranty Booklet and Dealer for complete details. Powertrain Component Warranty coverage may vary for certain Fleet vehicles (e.g. Rental deliveries).

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



OUR FOCUS: EXCEPTIONAL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCES

Helping to propel your business forward, that's our constant focus. Regardless of fleet size, requirements or capabilities, our one-team approach provides you the fleet resources you need when you need them. We are here to help ensure you get the right solutions and, ultimately, the right outcomes for your team.

FLEET ACCOUNT MANAGERS — SALES, SERVICE AND GOVERNMENT

In every region of the country, you can contact our Fleet Account Managers, who are focused on strengthening the relationships we have with you to allow you to best manage your fleet. And our Fleet Service Account Managers provide product and technical support to keep your fleet performing at its best.

GLOBAL TEAM

You can rely on the strength and experience of a team when the global specialists, along with our regional managers and local fleet managers, work together to provide solutions. With managers in more than 150 countries, we are truly capable of providing a one-stop shop for multinational fleets — whether current local fleet, vehicle acquisition or legislation. In addition, the benefit of their experience can help to better manage regional needs and cultural preferences.

GM DEALER NETWORK

No matter where you are, no matter where your fleet is — there are more than 450 GM Dealers nationwide to serve you and your team when you need it most.

CHEVROLET AND GMC BUSINESS ELITE DEALERS

When you require a specialist in the fleet and commercial business, the Chevrolet and GMC Business Elite Dealers are there for you. They make it a priority to know your business and to help you find the best vehicle solutions for your needs. Visit www.gmfleet.ca/business-elite-dealers.html for Business Elite Dealer details.



INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 GENERAL MOTORS FLEET CANADA
HEADQUARTERS AND FIELD PERSONNEL

GREAT PRODUCTS, INNOVATIVE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS AND EXCEPTIONAL CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE

Meet the General Motors Fleet Sales and Support team. Our dedicated team of fleet professionals are here to serve your needs and will strive to exceed your expectations. As the automobile industry transforms in the years ahead, you can be sure we will be a solid, reliable business partner with just one priority – to help your business succeed.

We welcome the opportunity to earn your business in 2019.



Peter Bagnall
Director – General Motors Fleet

FLEET AND COMMERCIAL SALES – NATIONAL



Roberto Carvalho
National Sales Manager
Tel: (905) 644-5290
roberto.m.carvalho@gm.com



Andrew Gibson
Fleet Forecasting and Communications Manager
Tel: (905) 644-4124
andrew.gibson@gm.com



Cathy Mowat
National Rental Sales Manager
Tel: (905) 644-2570
cathy.mowat@gm.com



Peter Cornu
National Commercial Accounts Manager
Tel: (289) 404-3779
peter.cornu@gm.com



Fred Dixon
Manager – Marketing and Government Sales
Tel: (289) 927-0791
fred.dixon@gm.com



Nick Rizzo
Area Sales Manager – Business Development Canada
Tel: (905) 431-3857
nicolo.rizzo@gm.com

FLEET PERSONNEL

MARKETING AND PROGRAM SUPPORT



Caroline Choquette

Marketing Coordinator
Tel: (905) 644-2007
caroline.choquette@gm.com



Emily Murray

Administrative Assistant
Tel: (905) 644-1360
emily.murray@gm.com

FLEET DISTRIBUTION



Ann Leeder

Product Distribution Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-1999
ann.leeder@gm.com

FLEET FINANCE



Vahisan Kumaaravel

General Supervisor
vahisan.kumaaravel@gm.com



Michael Vongphachanh

Financial Analyst
michael.vongphachanh@gm.com

CUSTOMER CARE



Richard Horsley

Customer Care Manager
Tel: (905) 644-1939
richard.horsley@gm.com



Susan Hughes

Customer Care Specialist
Tel: (877) 472-8876 ext. 5912671
fleetcustomercare@gm.com

FLEET ACTION CENTRE



Lucie Brownrigg

Team Manager
Tel: (905) 644-7928
lucie.brownrigg@gm.com



Rollande Giguere

Program Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-7898
rollande.giguere@gm.com



Kelly-Dawn Menary

Program Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-6503
kelly-dawn.menary@gm.com



Joey Savoy

Program Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-4956
joey.savoy@gm.com

FLEET PERSONNEL

RENTAL SALES



Jennifer Brine
Program Coordinator
Tel: (905) 644-1542
jennifer.brine@gm.com

GOVERNMENT AND UTILITY SALES



Nathalie Johnston
Fleet Government Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-3903
nathalie.johnston@gm.com



Karyn Biffin
Fleet Government Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-6695
karyn.biffin@gm.com



Patrizia Linton
Fleet Government Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-5259
patrizia.linton@gm.com

FLEET SALES — REGIONAL — ONTARIO



Sean Logan
Fleet Account Manager — Ontario
Tel: (905) 449-5981
sean.logan@gm.com



Brian Riendeau
Fleet Account Manager — Ontario
Tel: (905) 441-2984
brian.riendeau@gm.com



Jeff Monforton
Commercial Dealer Operations
Manager — Central Region
Tel: (905) 447-8452
jeff.monforton@gm.com

FLEET ANALYST



Akhtar Islam
Fleet Analyst
Tel: (403) 650-2167
akhtar.islam@gm.com



Edward Shire
Business Development Manager
Tel: (289) 830-6692
edward.shire@gm.com



Sameer Iqbal
Business Development Manager
Tel: (905) 441-5895
sameer.iqbal@gm.com



Suzan Lush
Business Development Manager
Tel: (905) 441-5931
suzan.lush@gm.com



Roy D'Amour
Senior Business Analyst
& System Specialist
Tel: (905) 644-4748
roy.damour@gm.com

FLEET PERSONNEL

FLEET SALES — REGIONAL — WESTERN CANADA



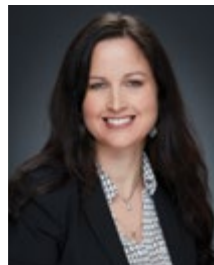
Doran Cammaert

Fleet Account Manager — Alberta
Tel: (780) 222-5036
doran.cammaert@gm.com



Mike Degutis

Commercial Dealer Operations
Manager — Alberta
Tel: (403) 585-9683
mike.degutis@gm.com



Christa Paterson

Fleet Account Manager — Alberta
Tel: (403) 554-1843
christa.paterson@gm.com



Mark Salamandick

Business Development Manager
Tel: (587) 985-5229
mark.salamandick@gm.com



Doug Reimer

Fleet Account Manager — B.C.,
Man., Sask.
Tel: (204) 791-3242
doug.reimer@gm.com

FLEET SALES — REGIONAL — QUEBEC AND ATLANTIC CANADA



Gilles Massia

Fleet Account Manager — Quebec and
Atlantic Canada
Tel: (514) 630-6213
gilles.massia@gm.com



Marco De Santis

Commercial Dealer Operations Manager
— Quebec and Atlantic Canada
Tel: (514) 630-6158
marco.desantis@gm.com



Yassine Azzouni

Business Development Manager —
Quebec and Atlantic Canada
Tel: (514) 805-4147
yassine.azzouni@gm.com

We're in the cars tailored to your business business.



2019 Chevrolet Impala



2019 Buick Regal Sportback

SMALL/COMPACT CAR

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Spark

Chevrolet Cruze/
Cruze Hatchback

MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR

Dimensions and Capacities

Buick Regal Sportback

Chevrolet Malibu

Chevrolet Impala

Buick LaCrosse

LUXURY CAR

Dimensions and Capacities

Cadillac CTS

Cadillac CT6

Cadillac XTS

PERFORMANCE CAR

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Camaro

Chevrolet Corvette

ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Bolt EV

Chevrolet Volt

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

SMALL/COMPACT CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019 CHEVROLET SPARK

Overall length	3635 mm [143.1 in.]
Width	1595 mm [62.8 in.]
Overall height	1483 mm [58.4 in.]
Max. seating capacity	4
Head room (front/rear)	991 mm/940 mm [39 in./37 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1290 mm/1265 mm [50.8 in./49.8 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1059 mm/838 mm [41.7 in./33 in.]
Max. cargo volume ¹	770.3 L [27.2 cu. ft.] (with rear seat folded)



Preproduction model shown.
Actual production model may vary.

2019 CHEVROLET CRUZE

	SEDAN	HATCH
Overall length	4666 mm [183.7 in.]	4453 mm [175.3 in.]
Width	1791 mm [70.5 in.]	1791 mm [70.5 in.]
Overall height	1458 mm [57.4 in.]	1466 mm [57.7 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5	5
Head room (front/rear)	988 mm/947 mm [38.9 in./37.3 in.]	988 mm/960 mm [38.9 in./37.8 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1394 mm/1351 mm [54.9 in./53.2 in.]	1394 mm/1351 mm [54.9 in./53.2 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1067 mm/917 mm [42 in./36.1 in.]	1067 mm/917 mm [42 in./36.1 in.]
Max. cargo volume ¹	419.1 L [14.8 cu. ft.] (L/LS) 393.6 L [13.9 cu. ft.] (LT/Premier)	1336.7 L [47.2 cu. ft.] (with rear seat folded)



U.S. models shown with optional equipment.
¹ Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019 CHEVROLET SPARK

CONNECTED

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Send and receive texts with your phone through standard Chevrolet Infotainment System¹

10 AIRBAGS

SAFETY

10 airbags², available Forward Collision Alert and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking can help provide added confidence

4G LTE

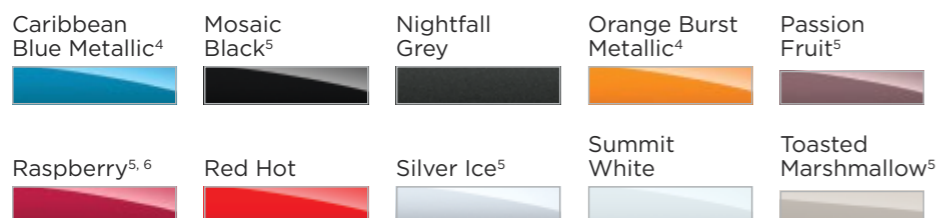
WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi³ hotspot³ helps provide connectivity while on the go

AVAILABLE MODELS

LS Manual or CVT	1SA/1SB
1LT Manual or CVT	1SC/1SD
2LT Manual or CVT	1SE/1SF

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS Manual model with the 1SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

10 airbags²
Rear Vision Camera

PERFORMANCE

1.4L ECOTEC[®] DOHC 4-cylinder
(98 hp [73.07 kW]/94 lb.-ft. [127.4 Nm])
4-wheel antilock brakes
5-speed manual transmission
Electronic traction control
Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

2-way manual front passenger seat
4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot³
(limited service trial)
4-speaker system
4-way manual driver seat
15-inch steel wheels with 5-spoke cover
60/40 split-folding rear seat
Apple CarPlay^{™7} and Android Auto^{™8}
Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁹ for select phones
Chevrolet Infotainment System¹ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
Driver Information Centre
Illuminated USB ports¹⁰ (2) located in front centre stack storage bin
Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services¹¹ trial
Lower centre stack storage bin and passenger storage tray
Projection-type headlamps
Rear spoiler
Single-zone manual climate control

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

6-speaker system
Chrome door handles
Continuous Variable Transmission (CVT)
Cruise control
Driver Information Centre with enhanced monochromatic display
Fog lamps
Forward Collision Alert
Heated outside mirrors
Interior overhead courtesy lamp and dual reading lamps
Keyless Start
Lane Departure Warning
Leather-wrapped steering wheel with 3-spoke Silver accents
Leatherette seat trim
LED Daytime Running Lamps
Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
Power door locks
Power-sliding sunroof
Power windows with Driver Express-Up/-Down
Rear Park Assist
Roof-mounted luggage rack

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ² Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ³ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁴ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁵ Metallic paint. ⁶ Late availability. ⁷ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁸ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁹ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ¹⁰ Not compatible with all devices. ¹¹ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details.



Preproduction 2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment. Actual production model may vary.

2019 CHEVROLET CRUZE

7-INCH

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Spacious interior with an integrated centre stack and 7-inch diagonal touch-screen

DIESEL

EFFICIENCY

Available 1.6L Turbo-Diesel provides low-end torque, with 240 lb.-ft. [325 Nm] at only 2000 rpm

10 AIRBAGS

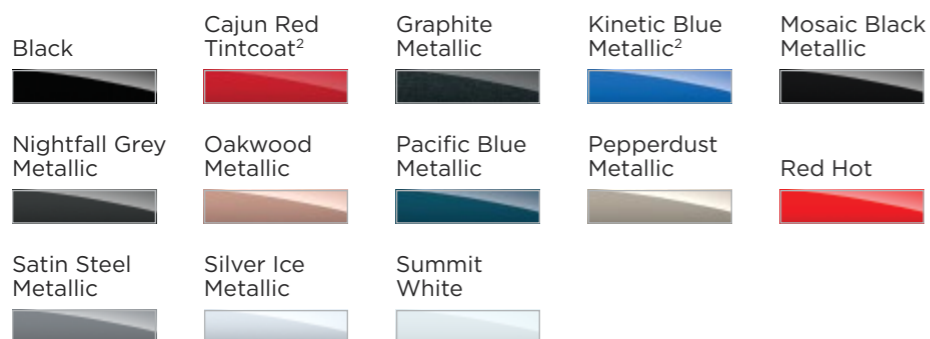
SAFETY

10 airbags¹ and a comprehensive lineup of available advanced safety technologies, including Forward Collision Alert

AVAILABLE MODELS

LS Sedan or Hatch	1SB
LT Sedan or Hatch	1SD/1SH
Premier Sedan or Hatch	1SF

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT model with 1SD equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags¹
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 1.4L Turbo engine (153 hp [114.08 kW]/177 lb.-ft. [239 Nm])
- 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Rack-mounted Electric Power Steering
- Stop/Start technology with disable

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot³ (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way manual driver seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay™⁴ and Android Auto™⁵ compatibility
- Bi-function projector headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Capless fuel fill
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Cloth seats
- Compact spare wheel and tire
- Cruise control
- Floor console with armrest
- Heated front seats
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Humidity sensor
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial

- Power door locks
- Power windows with Express-Down
- Rear Seat Reminder⁸
- Remote Start
- Single-zone automatic climate control
- SiriusXM® Radio⁹ (limited service trial)
- Steering wheel-mounted controls for phone, audio and cruise
- Teen Driver
- Two-way adjustable front head restraints
- USB ports¹⁰ (2)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.6L Turbo-Diesel engine (137 hp [102 kW]/240 lb.-ft. [325 Nm]) with 9-speed automatic transmission
- 4-way manual front passenger seat
- 8-way power driver seat
- Bose® premium 9-speaker system
- Driver window with Express-Up
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leatherette seating surfaces
- LED taillamps
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power sunroof
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Z-link rear suspension

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **4** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **5** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **6** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **7** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **8** Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. **9** Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. **10** Not compatible with all devices.





Preproduction 2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment. Actual production model may vary.

INTRODUCING THE NEW 2019 CRUZE

Available in sedan and hatchback, Cruze offers plenty of cargo space, efficiency to brag about and technology drivers crave. The best part? It's all wrapped up in a fun-to-drive, sporty vehicle.

For the 2019 model year, there are new safety offerings, design enhancements and a new LS model for Cruze Hatch. Plus, this sporty small car will be equipped with the latest Chevrolet Infotainment System¹ and a standard 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen.

HATCH ADDS LS MODEL

The Cruze Hatch lineup expands with the introduction of an LS model. Like its sedan counterpart, LS Hatch is well equipped with the latest Chevrolet Infotainment System¹, a 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and more. Plus, an available LS Convenience Package offers Remote Start, cruise control, 16-inch alloy wheels and steering wheel-mounted controls for audio, phone and cruise.

EXPANDED SAFETY OPTIONS

Cruze continues to offer a comprehensive suite of available advanced safety technologies that help detect and prevent hazards on the road. For the 2019 model year, the availability of the Driver Confidence and Driver Confidence II Packages has been expanded for fleet customers and Front Pedestrian Braking and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking are now offered.

DRIVER CONFIDENCE PACKAGE <i>Available on LS and LT models for fleet customers</i>	DRIVER CONFIDENCE II PACKAGE <i>Available on LS, LT and Premier models for fleet customers</i>
Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert	Following Distance Indicator
Rear Cross Traffic Alert	Forward Collision Alert
Rear Park Assist	NEW! Front Pedestrian Braking
	IntelliBeam headlamps
	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
	NEW! Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply.



MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019 BUICK REGAL SPORTBACK

Overall length	4900 mm [192.9 in.]
Width	1862 mm [73.3 in.]
Overall height	1455 mm [57.3 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	986 mm/950 mm [38.8 in./37.4 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1445 mm/1407 mm [56.9 in./55.4 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1069 mm/937 mm [42.1 in./36.9 in.]
Max. cargo volume ¹	1719 L [60.7 cu. ft.] (with rear seat folded) 892.1 L [31.5 cu. ft.] (with rear seat up)



2019 CHEVROLET IMPALA

Overall length	5113 mm [201.3 in.]
Width	1854 mm [73 in.]
Overall height	1496 mm [58.9 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	1013 mm/950 mm [39.9 in./37.4 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1471 mm/1445 mm [57.9 in./56.9 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1163 mm/1011 mm [45.8 in./39.8 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	532.4 L [18.8 cu. ft.]

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.
¹ Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.



2019 CHEVROLET MALIBU

Overall length	4933 mm [194.2 in.]
Width	1854 mm [73 in.]
Overall height	1455 mm [57.3 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	994 mm/953 mm [39.1 in./37.5 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1485 mm/1450 mm [58.5 in./57.1 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1055 mm/969 mm [41.5 in./38.1 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	444.2 L [15.7 cu. ft.] 328.4 L [11.6 cu. ft.] (Hybrid)



2019 BUICK LACROSSE

Overall length	5016 mm [197.5 in.]
Width	1867 mm [73.5 in.]
Overall height	1460 mm [57.5 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	975 mm/945 mm [38.4 in./37.2 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1466 mm/1438 mm [57.7 in./56.6 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1067 mm/965 mm [42 in./38 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	424.8 L [15 cu. ft.]



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019 BUICK REGAL SPORTBACK

1719 L

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Uniquely versatile with up to 1719 L [60.7 cu. ft.] of max. cargo space¹ and a discreet Sportback opening

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies include Forward Automatic Braking and Front and Rear Park Assist

RESPONSIVE

EFFICIENCY

Smooth power delivery, standard 9-speed transmission and premium ride comfort

AVAILABLE MODELS

Preferred II FWD	1SC
Essence AWD	1SL
Avenir FWD	1SU
GS AWD	1SX

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Carrageen Metallic ²	Dark Moon Blue Metallic ²	Ebony Twilight Metallic ²	Quicksilver Metallic ²	Rioja Red Metallic ²
Smoked Pearl Metallic ²	Sport Red ²	Summit White	White Frost Tricoat ²	

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Preferred II FWD model with the 1SC equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags³
- Active Hood
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (250 hp [186.4 kW]/260 lb.-ft. [351 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- Electronic Park Brake
- Stop/Start technology

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 3-spoke leather-wrapped steering wheel
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁴ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver seat
- 40/20/40 tri-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay^{™5} and Android Auto^{™6} compatibility
- Buick Infotainment System⁷ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Halogen headlamps
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated, power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Remote Start
- Taillamps with LED accents
- Teen Driver
- USB port⁹

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp [231.1 kW]/282 lb.-ft. [381 Nm])
- 8-inch diagonal customizable colour Driver Information and Cluster Display
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Additional USB ports⁹ (2)
- Brembo[®] high-performance brakes
- Buick Infotainment System⁸ with Navigation¹⁰
- Continuously variable real-time damping with Interactive Drive Control
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Head-Up Display
- Heated front seats
- High-performance, GS-exclusive front bucket seats with heat, ventilation, massage, 4-way power lumbar, power side bolsters and seat cushion extender
- In-vehicle Air Ionizer
- Intelligent All-Wheel Drive with active twin-clutch
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Wireless charging¹¹

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ With second row folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple[®] and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone[®] and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁷ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth[®] and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁹ Not compatible with all devices. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹¹ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



Preproduction 2019 model shown with optional equipment. Actual production model may vary.

2019 CHEVROLET MALIBU

8-INCH

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Spacious interior with an integrated centre stack and 8-inch diagonal touch-screen

1.8L HYBRID

EFFICIENCY

Available 1.8L hybrid engine and Driver Efficiency Gauge

10 AIRBAGS

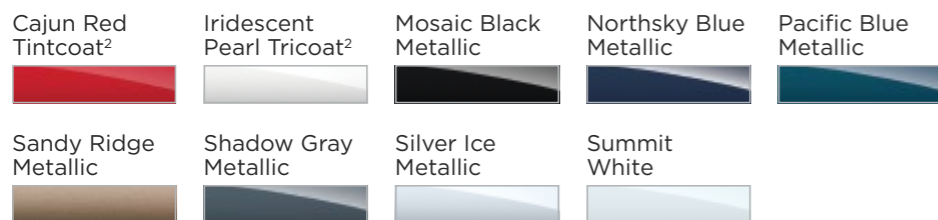
SAFETY

10 airbags¹ and a comprehensive lineup of available advanced safety technologies

AVAILABLE MODELS

LS	1FL/1LS
RS	1SP
LT	1LT
Hybrid	1HY
Premier	2LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags¹
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 1.5L Turbo engine (160 hp [119.3 kW]/184 lb.-ft. [248.4 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT)

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot³ (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way manual driver and front passenger seats
- 12-volt power outlet
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay^{™4} and Android Auto^{™5} compatibility
- Capless fuel fill
- Carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Cruise control
- Halogen headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Power windows with Express-Down
- Premium Cloth seats
- Rear Seat Reminder⁸
- Steering wheel-mounted controls for phone, audio and cruise
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Teen Driver
- USB ports⁹ (3)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.8L hybrid engine (122 hp [91 kW]/129 lb.-ft. [175 Nm])
- 2.0L Turbo engine (250 hp [186 kW]/260 lb.-ft. [353 Nm]) with a 9-speed automatic transmission
- 8-inch diagonal reconfigurable cluster with Driver Information Centre
- 8-way power driver seat with power lumbar
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹⁰
- Dual-pane power sunroof
- Dual rear USB charging-only ports⁹
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated cloth front seats
- Heated outside mirrors
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated steering wheel
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁴ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ⁹ Not compatible with all devices. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.





Preproduction 2019 model shown with optional equipment. Actual production model may vary.

INTRODUCING THE NEW 2019 MALIBU

Malibu is the car that doesn't compromise. It unites impressive safety features with seamless connectivity. Exceptional efficiency with Chevrolet's latest technologies. It's the midsize car that strikes the perfect balance for a fleet's needs.

For the 2019 model year, new available safety packages, a new Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) paired with the 1.5L Turbo engine and technology enhancements build on Malibu's already responsive performance.

What's more, the 1FL equipment group for Malibu LS can be built to suit fleet needs, with an available 8-way power driver seat and two available safety packages — Driver Confidence I and Driver Confidence II.

NEW STANDARD FEATURES ON LT MODEL

Malibu LT now offers drivers added comfort, with standard heated cloth front seats, dual-automatic climate control and Remote Start, while redesigned tail lights add a confident flair.

THREE LEVELS OF SAFETY

Malibu continues to offer a comprehensive suite of available advanced safety technologies that helps detect and prevent hazards on the road. For the 2019 model year, these features have been repackaged, now offering three levels of safety:

DRIVER CONFIDENCE I PACKAGE	DRIVER CONFIDENCE II PACKAGE <i>NOTE: Requires Driver Confidence I Package.</i>	DRIVER CONFIDENCE III PACKAGE <i>NOTE: Requires Driver Confidence I and Driver Confidence II Packages.</i>
Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert	Following Distance Indicator	Adaptive Cruise Control
Rear Cross Traffic Alert	Forward Collision Alert	Automatic Parking Assist
Rear Park Assist	Front Pedestrian Braking	Electric Park Brake
Heated outside mirrors (1FL model only)	IntelliBeam headlamps	Forward Automatic Braking
	Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning	
	Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking	

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

NEW CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE TRANSMISSION (CVT)

Malibu's standard 1.5L Turbo engine is now paired with a CVT that helps keep rpm at an efficient level. Malibu Premier will continue to offer exhilarating performance, pairing a 250-horsepower (186 kW) 2.0L Turbo engine with a 9-speed automatic transmission. Malibu Hybrid comes with a 1.8L naturally aspirated gas engine paired with a 2-motor drive unit, plus a Driver Efficiency Gauge, which provides feedback on driving habits.





2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
CHEVROLET IMPALA

532.4 L

**DESIGNED FOR
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Spacious refinement on the inside, with up to 532.4 L [18.8 cu. ft.] of trunk space¹

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies can help provide added driving confidence

4G LTE

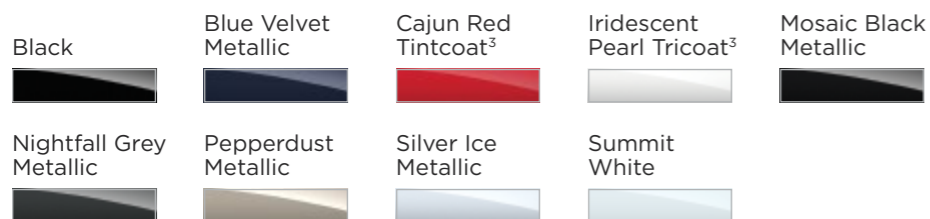
WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi² hotspot² helps drivers stay connected and productive

AVAILABLE MODELS

LS	1LS/1FL
LT	1LT
Premier	2LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags⁴
- Rear Vision Camera

PERFORMANCE

- ECOTEC[®] 2.5L 4-cylinder engine (197 hp [147 kW]/191 lb.-ft. [258 Nm]) with Stop/Start technology
- 6-speed automatic transmission

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker, 100-watt audio system
- 8-way power driver seat with power lumbar
- 12-volt power outlets (2)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay^{™5} and Android Auto^{™6} compatibility
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Cruise control
- Daytime Running Lamps integrated into headlamps
- Halogen headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Heated outside mirrors
- Keyless Open and Start
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁹ (limited service trial)
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and cruise controls
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports¹⁰ (2)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (305 hp [227.4 kW]/264 lb.-ft. [356.4 Nm])
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- 18-, 19- or 20-inch aluminum wheels
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Bose[®] Centerpoint[®] Surround Sound premium 11-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹¹
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel and shift knob
- Memory settings for driver seat, outside mirrors and steering column
- Power, tilt-sliding sunroof with additional skylight and power sunshade
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- Trunk cargo convenience net
- Universal Home Remote
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging¹²

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple[®] and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone[®] and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁷ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth[®] and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁹ Available in ¹⁰ Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ¹⁰ Not compatible with all devices. ¹¹ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹² The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019 BUICK LACROSSE

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies include Front Pedestrian Braking and Rear Cross Traffic Alert

EFFICIENCY

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available advanced technologies include Navigation¹ and Bluetooth² wireless technology²

QUIET

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Buick QuietTuning[®] with Active Noise Cancellation offers drivers a peaceful ride

AVAILABLE MODELS

Preferred	1SB
Essence	1SL
Sport Touring	1SH
Premium FWD or AWD	1SP
Avenir FWD or AWD	1SU

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Black Onyx	Carrageen Metallic ³	Ebony Twilight Metallic ³	Pepperdust Metallic ³	Pewter Metallic ³
Quicksilver Metallic ³	Red Quartz Tintcoat ³	Satin Steel Metallic ³	Summit White	White Frost Tricoat ³

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Preferred model with 1SB equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags⁴
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 2.5L 4-cylinder engine (194 hp [144.7 kW]/187 lb.-ft. [252.5 Nm]) with eAssist technology
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁵ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- 12-volt power outlets (2)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay^{™6} and Android Auto^{™7} compatibility
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology² for select phones
- Buick Infotainment System⁸ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Buick QuietTuning[®] with Active Noise Cancellation
- Cruise control
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Fog lamps
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁹ trial
- Power windows with driver and front passenger Express-Up/-DownRear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM[®] Radio¹⁰ (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Universal Home Remote

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp [230.4 kW]/268 lb.-ft. [363 Nm])
- 4-way power lumbar control front seats
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose[®] Centerpoint[®] Surround Sound with 11 speakers
- Buick Infotainment System⁹ with 8-inch colour touch-screen and Navigation¹
- Dynamic Drive Package (includes Sport Mode Selectivity and 20-inch aluminum alloy wheels)
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- HD Radio[™]
- Head-Up Display
- Heated, power-adjustable, auto-dimming, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and driver-side memory
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Power panoramic sunroof
- Power rear sunshade
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Stop/Start technology

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. **2** Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. **3** Premium paint; additional charge. **4** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **5** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay[™] is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **7** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **8** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth[®] and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **9** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **10** Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms.

LUXURY CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019 CADILLAC CTS



	CTS	CTS-V
Overall length	4966 mm [195.5 in.]	5019 mm [197.6 in.]
Width	1834 mm [72.2 in.]	1834 mm [72.2 in.]
Overall height	1453 mm [57.2 in.]	1453 mm [57.2 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5	5
Head room (front/rear)	1026 mm/952 mm [40.4 in./37.5 in.]	1026 mm/952 mm [40.4 in./37.5 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1445 mm/1392 mm [56.9 in./54.8 in.]	1445 mm/1392 mm [56.9 in./54.8 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1161 mm/899 mm [45.7 in./35.4 in.]	1161 mm/899 mm [45.7 in./35.4 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	388 L [13.7 cu. ft.]	388 L [13.7 cu. ft.]



2018 CADILLAC CT6



Overall length	5184 mm [204.1 in.]
Width	1880 mm [74 in.]
Overall height	1473 mm [58 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	1021 mm/965 mm [40.2 in./38 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1481 mm/1427 mm [58.3 in./56.2 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1179 mm/1026 mm [46.4 in./40.4 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	433.3 L [15.3 cu. ft.]



2019 CADILLAC XTS



Overall length	5103 mm [200.9 in.]
Width	1852 mm [72.9 in.]
Overall height	1509 mm [59.4 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	991 mm/960 mm [39 in./37.8 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1471 mm/1430 mm [57.9 in./56.3 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1069 mm/1016 mm [42.1 in./40 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	509.8 L [18 cu. ft.]

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.
¹ Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019 CADILLAC CTS

335 HP

PERFORMANCE

Available 3.6L V6 engine offers 335 hp, plus Magnetic Ride Control™ can adapt to changing road surfaces

ALERT

SAFETY

Available Surround Vision, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning and more to help keep drivers aware

CONNECT

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience¹, personalized driver profiles, apps and up-to-date software create a mobile office

AVAILABLE MODELS

CTS Sedan 2.0L Turbo RWD or AWD	1SC/1SD
Luxury 2.0L Turbo RWD or AWD	1SE/1SF
Luxury 3.6L V6 RWD or AWD	1SN/1SP
Premium Luxury 3.6L V6 RWD or AWD	1SQ/1SR
V-Sport 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo RWD	2SJ
V-Sport Premium Luxury 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo RWD	2SK
CTS V-Series	2SV

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Black Raven	Crystal White Tricoat ²	Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic ²	Radiant Silver Metallic	Red Obsession Tintcoat ²
Satin Steel Metallic ²	Stellar Black Metallic ²	Velocity Red (CTS-V only)	Wave Metallic ² (CTS-V only)	

1 Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **4** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **5** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri®, iPhone® and iTunes® are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **7** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **8** Not compatible with all devices. **9** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier. **10** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on CTS Sedan 2.0L Turbo RWD model with the 1SC equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags³
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (268 hp [200 kW]/295 lb.-ft. [400 Nm]) with Stop/Start technology
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes and Brembo® front brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁴ (limited service trial)
- 5.7-inch diagonal colour gauge cluster
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay™⁵ and Android Auto™⁶ compatibility
- Bose® Premium Surround Sound 11-Speaker System
- Cadillac user experience¹ with 8-inch diagonal colour information display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- HD Radio™
- Heated front seats
- Keyless Open and Start
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports⁸ (3)
- Wireless charging⁹

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (335 hp [250 kW]/285 lb.-ft. [386 Nm]) with Active Fuel Management™ and Stop/Start technology
- 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo engine (420 hp [313 kW]/430 lb.-ft. [583 Nm])
- 6.2L supercharged V8 engine (640 hp [477 kW]/630 lb.-ft. [854 Nm]) with Active Fuel Management™
- 12.3-inch diagonal reconfigurable colour gauge cluster
- 20-way performance front seats
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Advanced Security Package
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Automatic Seat Belt Tightening
- Bose® Centerpoint® Surround Sound 13-Speaker System
- Cadillac user experience¹ with Navigation¹⁰
- Colour Head-Up Display
- Curb View Camera
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Magnetic Ride Control™
- Performance data and video recorder
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Surround Vision
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Ventilated front seats

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
CADILLAC CT6

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety features are designed to give drivers added peace of mind

CONNECTED

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience¹, wireless charging² and available Navigation³ turn CT6 into a mobile office

LUXURY

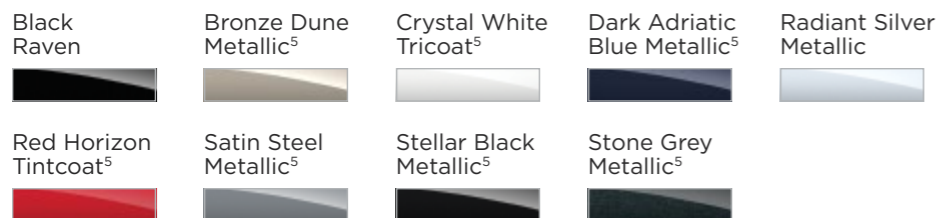
DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available Super Cruise⁴ hands-free driver assistance feature for the freeway

AVAILABLE MODELS

CT6 Sedan 2.0L Turbo RWD	1SA	Premium Luxury 3.0L Twin Turbo AWD	1SG
CT6 Sedan 3.6L V6 AWD	1SB	Platinum 3.6L AWD	1SJ
Luxury 2.0L Turbo RWD	1SC	Platinum 3.0L Twin Turbo AWD	1SK
Luxury 3.6L V6 AWD	1SD		
Luxury 3.0L Twin Turbo AWD	1SE		
Premium Luxury 3.6L AWD	1SF		

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on CT6 2.0L Turbo RWD model with the 1SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 8 airbags⁶
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system

PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (265 hp [198 kW]/295 lb.-ft. [400 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Stop/Start technology

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁷ (limited service trial)
- 8-inch diagonal colour reconfigurable Driver Information Centre
- 14-way power front seats with driver memory, 2-way power lumbar and 4-way manual adjustable head restraints
- Apple CarPlay^{™8} and Android Auto^{™9} compatibility
- Bose[®] Premium Surround Sound 8-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience¹ with 10.2-inch diagonal colour information display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- HD Radio[™]
- Heated front seats
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services¹⁰ trial
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Remote Start
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports¹¹ (2)
- Wireless charging²

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.0L V6 Twin Turbo engine (404 hp [301 kW]/400 lb.-ft. [542 Nm])
- 3.6L V6 engine (335 hp [250 kW]/284 lb.-ft. [385 Nm])
- 12-inch diagonal colour reconfigurable Driver Information Centre
- 20-way power front seats with 4-way power pneumatic lumbar and massage
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Parking Assist with Braking
- Automatic Seat Belt Tightening
- Bose[®] Panaray Sound 34-Speaker System
- Cadillac user experience¹ with Navigation³
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated rear seats with massage (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Night Vision
- Quad-zone automatic climate control
- Rainsense[™] wipers
- Rear Camera Mirror with washer
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Super Cruise⁴
- Surround Vision
- Surround Vision Recorder
- Ventilated front seats

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **2** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier. **3** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. **4** Even while using the Super Cruise driver assistance feature, always pay attention while driving and do not use a handheld device. Visit cadillacsupercruise.ca for more information. **5** Premium paint; additional charge. **6** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **7** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **8** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **9** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **10** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **11** Not compatible with all devices.



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
CADILLAC XTS

COMFORT

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available 22-way adjustable front bucket seats with massage feature put drivers comfortably in control

12.3 IN.

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience¹ and an available 12.3-inch diagonal reconfigurable cluster display create an advanced command centre

SECURE

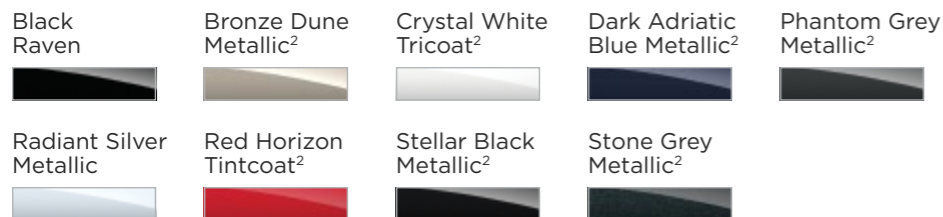
SAFETY

Available Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking and Surround Vision help provide confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

XTS FWD	1SA
Luxury FWD or AWD	1SB
Premium Luxury FWD or AWD	1SC
Platinum FWD or AWD	1SD
Platinum V-Sport Twin Turbo AWD	1SL

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on XTS FWD model with the 1SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags³
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 3.6L V6 engine (304 hp [227 kW]/264 lb.-ft. [358 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes and Brembo® front brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- HiPer Strut front suspension

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁴ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with lockable pass-through
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay™⁵ and Android Auto™⁶ compatibility
- Bose® premium 8-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience¹ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Capless fuel fill
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather Seat Surfaces
- LED headlamps and taillamps
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports⁸ (4)
- Wireless charging⁹

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L Twin Turbo V6 engine (410 hp [306 kW]/369 lb.-ft. [500 Nm])
- 12.3-inch diagonal colour reconfigurable Driver Information Centre
- 22-way adjustable front bucket seats with massage feature
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose® Studio Surround Sound 14-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience¹ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹⁰
- Colour Head-Up Display
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Magnetic Ride Control™
- Rainsense™ wipers
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Semi-Aniline Leather Seating
- Surround Vision
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- UltraView® power sunroof
- Ventilated front seats

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ Not compatible with all devices. ⁹ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices require an adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, visit my.gm.ca for details. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

PERFORMANCE CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2018 CHEVROLET CAMARO COUPE

Overall length	4783 mm [188.3 in.] 4831 mm [190.2 in.] (ZL1)
Width	1897 mm [74.7 in.] 1905 mm [75 in.] (ZL1)
Overall height	1349 mm [53.1 in.]
Max. seating capacity	4
Head room (front)	978 mm [38.5 in.]
Shoulder room (front)	N/A
Leg room (front)	1115 mm [43.9 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	257.7 L [9.1 cu. ft.]



2019 CHEVROLET CORVETTE STINGRAY COUPE

Overall length	4493 mm [176.9 in.]
Width	1877 mm [73.9 in.]
Overall height	1240 mm [48.8 in.]
Max. seating capacity	2
Head room (front)	963 mm [37.9 in.]
Shoulder room (front)	1402 mm [55.2 in.]
Leg room (front)	1092 mm [43 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	424.8 L [15 cu. ft.]



U.S. models shown with optional equipment.
¹ Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET CAMARO

SMART

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Apple CarPlay™¹, Android Auto™² and available wireless charging³ enhance the driving experience

POWERFUL

EFFICIENCY

Wide-ranging power and efficiency, from the responsive LS to the supercharged ZL1

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Take the internet along for the ride with 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi⁴ hotspot (limited service trial)

AVAILABLE MODELS

1LS Coupe/Convertible	1LS	1SS Coupe/Convertible	1SS
1LT Coupe/Convertible	1LT	2SS Coupe/Convertible	2SS
2LT Coupe/Convertible	2LT	ZL1 Coupe/Convertible	ZL1

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 8 airbags⁶
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo engine (275 hp [205 kW]/295 lb.-ft. [398.3 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 4-wheel independent sport suspension
- 6-speed manual transmission
- Driver Mode Selector
- Dual-outlet exhaust with stainless steel tips
- Limited-slip rear differential

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁴ (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker sound system
- 6-way power-adjustable passenger seat
- 8-way power-adjustable driver seat
- 12-volt power outlet
- 18-inch silver-painted aluminum wheels
- 245/50R18, blackwall all-season tires
- Bluetooth® wireless technology⁷ for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁸ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Centre
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped shift knob/Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Limited OnStar® Coverage and Connected Services⁹ trial
- Power door locks, programmable
- Power windows, one-touch driver and front passenger Express-Up/-Down

- Single-zone automatic climate control
- SiriusXM® Radio¹⁰ (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver technology
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports¹¹ (2)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (335 hp [250 kW]/284 lb.-ft. [383.4 Nm]) on LT models
- 6.2L V8 (455 hp [339.3 kW]/455 lb.-ft. [614.3 Nm]) on SS models
- 6.2L supercharged V8 (650 hp [485 kW]/650 lb.-ft. [881 Nm]) on ZL1 model
- 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission
- 20-inch wheels (paired with summer-only¹² tires on SS and ZL1 models)
- Bose® Premium 9-speaker Sound System
- Brembo® 4-piston front and rear performance brakes (6-piston front on ZL1 model)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁹ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹³
- Head-Up Display
- Performance Data Recorder
- Power sunroof
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Wireless charging³

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **2** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **3** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adaptor/back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier. **4** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **5** Premium paint; additional charge. **6** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **7** Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. **8** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **9** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **10** Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms and siriusxm.ca/terms. **11** Not compatible with all devices. **12** Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to my.chevrolet.ca/learn/tires or see your dealer. **13** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET CORVETTE

UP TO 755 HP

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Every drive is a thrill with 455 horsepower (Stingray), 650 horsepower (Z06) or 755 horsepower (ZR1)

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Connect to more than just the road with 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)

FRAME

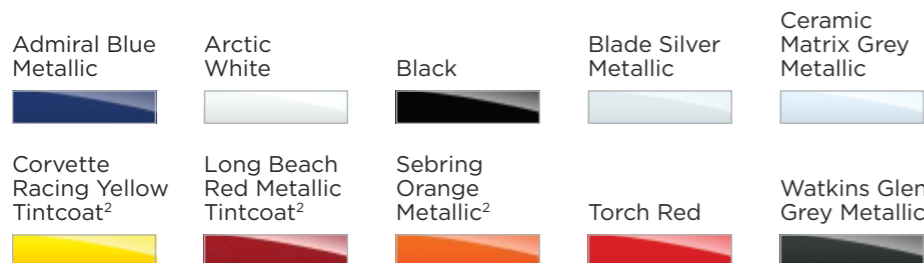
FLEET MANAGEMENT

Strong and lightweight aluminum frame structure

AVAILABLE MODELS

Stingray (Coupe/Convertible)	1LT/2LT/3LT
Grand Sport (Coupe/Convertible)	1LT/2LT/3LT
Z06 (Coupe/Convertible)	1LZ/2LZ/3LZ
ZR1 (Coupe/Convertible)	1ZR/3ZR

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Stingray Coupe with the 1LT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 4 airbags³ with Passenger Sensing System
- Active handling stability control
- Rear Vision Camera
- Run-flat summer-only tires⁴

PERFORMANCE

- 6.2L LT1 V8 DI engine on Stingray and Grand Sport (455 hp [339.3 kW]/460 lb.-ft. [621 Nm])
- 6.2L LT4 supercharged V8 DI engine on Z06 (650 hp [485 kW]/650 lb.-ft. [881 Nm])
- 6.2L LT5 supercharged V8 DI engine on ZR1 (755 hp [563 kW]/715 lb.-ft. [969 Nm])
- 7-speed manual transmission with Active Rev Matching
- 4-wheel independent suspension
- Brembo® front and rear performance brakes
- Electronic traction control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- 19-inch front/20-inch rear, 5-split spoke, Silver-painted aluminum, Z51-style wheels with summer-only tires⁴
- Apple CarPlay™⁵ and Android Auto™⁶ compatibility
- Body-colour carbon-fiber roof panel
- Bose® premium 9-speaker system
- Carbon-fiber hood
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen display
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Heated, power-adjustable body-colour outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Michelin® Pilot® Super Sport P245/35ZR19 front and P285/30ZR20 rear performance run-flat summer-only tires⁴

- Perforated Mulan leather seating surfaces
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- SiriusXM® Radio⁹ (limited service trial)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission
- Bose® advanced 10-speaker audio system
- Brake caliper colours
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal touch-screen and Navigation¹⁰
- Competition Sport bucket seats
- Corvette Museum Delivery
- Curb View Camera
- Custom leather stitching
- Custom Leather-Wrapped Interior Package
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Memory Package
- Perforated Napa leather seating surfaces
- Performance Data Recorder and video recorder
- Performance Package (available for Stingray, Grand Sport, Z06 and ZR1)
- Remote Start
- Sueded Microfiber-Wrapped Upper Interior Trim Package

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to <https://my.chevrolet.ca/learn/tires/> or see your dealer. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks for Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁷ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁹ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

ELECTRIC CAR DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019 CHEVROLET BOLT EV



Overall length	4166 mm [164 in.]
Width	1765 mm [69.5 in.]
Overall height	1595 mm [62.8 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	1008 mm/963 mm [39.7 in./37.9 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1387 mm/1341 mm [54.6 in./52.8 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1057 mm/927 mm [41.6 in./36.5 in.]
Max. cargo volume ¹	1603 L [56.6 cu. ft.] (with rear seat folded)



2018 CHEVROLET VOLT



Overall length	4582 mm [180.4 in.]
Width	1808 mm [71.2 in.]
Overall height	1433 mm [56.4 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	960 mm/909 mm [37.8 in./35.8 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1435 mm/1351 mm [56.5 in./53.2 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1069 mm/881 mm [42.1 in./34.7 in.]
Trunk volume ¹	300.2 L [10.6 cu. ft.]

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET BOLT EV

1603 L

DESIGNED FOR
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Up to 1603 L¹ [56.6 cu. ft.]
of maximum cargo space
with the rear seat folded

8 YR/160K

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Battery and electric
component coverage for
8 years or 160,000 km²

383 KM

EFFICIENCY

Offers a GM-estimated
estimated range of up to
383 km [238 miles] on a
full charge³

AVAILABLE MODELS

LT	2LT
Premier	2LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Cajun Red Tintcoat ⁴	Green Mist Metallic	Kinetic Blue Metallic ⁴	Mosaic Black Metallic	Nightfall Grey Metallic
Shock ⁴	Silver Ice Metallic	Slate Grey Metallic	Summit White	NOT AVAILABLE

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT model with 2LT equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags⁵
- Pedestrian Safety Signal, sound generator
- Rear Vision Camera

PERFORMANCE

- 60-kWh Lithium-Ion propulsion battery
- 120-volt portable charge cord, NEMA 5-15
- DC Fast Charge capability, CCS combo
- Electric drive unit
- Electronic Precision Shift
- Location-Based Charging
- Regen on Demand™

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁶ (limited service trial)
- 6-way manual driver and front passenger seat
- 8-inch diagonal Driver Information Centre with 3 themes and energy monitors
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay™⁷ and Android Auto™⁸ compatibility
- Auxiliary input jack
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁹ with 10.2-inch diagonal LCD colour touch-screen
- Covered rear cargo area storage
- Cruise control
- False cargo floor
- Front console with covered storage and sliding armrest
- Heated, power-adjustable manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heated steering wheel and front seats
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Keyless Open and Start

- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- LED taillamps
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services¹⁰ trial
- Remote-actuated liftgate release
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- Selfseal® puncture-sealing tires
- SiriusXM® Radio¹¹ (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports¹² (2)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Bose® premium 7-speaker system
- Dual rear USB charging-only ports¹²
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Surround Vision, virtual bird's-eye view
- Wireless charging¹³

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **2** Whichever comes first. See dealer for details. **3** Bolt EV energy consumption and range ratings based on GM testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Full charge required. Actual consumption, driving range and energy cost will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, use of HVAC and/or accessories, and how you drive and maintain your vehicle. **4** Premium paint; additional charge. **5** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **6** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **7** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple® and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone® and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **8** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **9** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. **10** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **11** Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. **12** Not compatible with all devices. **13** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.



ENERGIZE YOUR FLEET

Offering a GM-estimated range of up to 383 km [238 miles] on a full charge¹, Bolt EV allows the convenience of multiple trips to and from the jobsite on a single charge. Include the added benefits of up to 1603 L [56.6 cu. ft.] of max. cargo space² and available Surround Vision technology, and you've got a vehicle primed to help meet the demands of your business.

AVAILABLE 240-VOLT/32-AMP CHARGING UNIT

The available 240-volt charging unit (professional installation required) is the fastest way to recharge your battery at home and offers more power than the standard 120-volt outlet. This higher-voltage system can provide a full charge in as little as 9.5 hours³.

DC FAST CHARGING

Bolt EV offers standard DC Fast Charging provision, which provides up to 145 km [90 miles] of range in about 30 minutes of charge time⁴. DC Fast Charging is typically available for use at select public charging stations and is perfect for topping off the charge anytime while on the go.

LOCATION-BASED CHARGING

Program charge settings whether you're home or away. Using the GPS signal in the car, Bolt EV will know when you're home and will activate according to your preset times. If you're somewhere else, Bolt EV will know to charge according to your settings. You can even delay charging until utility rates are at their lowest off-peak prices.

¹ Bolt EV energy consumption and range ratings based on GM testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Full charge required. Actual consumption, driving range and energy cost will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, use of HVAC and/or accessories, and how you drive and maintain your vehicle. ² Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ³ When using the available 240-volt charging station and a 32-amp charge level. Professional installation required. Charge time may vary with temperature. ⁴ Charging rate varies based on output of the charge unit, vehicle settings and outside temperature.



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2018
CHEVROLET VOLT

85 EV KM

EFFICIENCY

Volt delivers up to 85 kilometres [53 miles] of electric range¹

RANGE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

When Volt's battery gets low on charge, the gas-powered generator seamlessly engages to help keep you going

SECURE

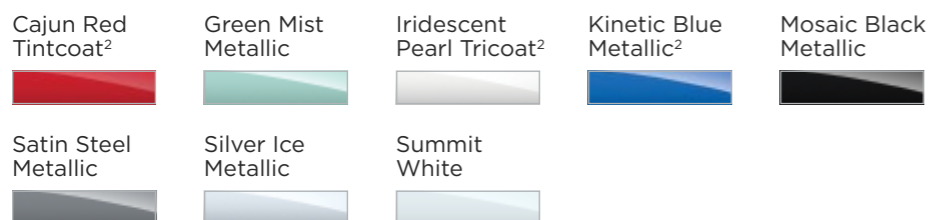
SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies include Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist

AVAILABLE MODELS

LT	2LT
Premier	2LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT model with 2LT equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags³
- HD Rear Vision Camera
- Remote panic alarm
- Theft-deterrent system with immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- Electric drive (149 hp [111 kW]/294 lb.-ft. [398 Nm])
- 1.5L Range Extender 4-cylinder engine with Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing
- 18.4-kWh Lithium-Ion battery propulsion system
- All-speed traction control
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁴ (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 8-inch diagonal colour, reconfigurable driver display
- 12-volt power outlets (2), front and rear
- 120-volt portable charge cord
- Apple CarPlay^{™5} and Android Auto^{™6} compatibility
- Automatic heated front seats
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Cargo cover
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen (includes energy information)
- Covered storage for charge cord
- Drive mode control switch (with Normal, Sport, Mountain and Hold modes)
- Heated, power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED headlamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial

- Location-Based Charging
- Pedestrian safety signal
- Regen on Demand[™]
- Single-zone automatic climate control
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁹ (limited service trial)
- Steering wheel-mounted controls for phone, audio and cruise
- Teen Driver
- Tire inflation kit
- USB ports¹⁰ (2)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose[®] Premium 8-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹¹
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Illuminated Charge Port
- Illuminated vanity mirrors on front visors
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Leather-wrapped shift knob
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Sport pedal kit
- Wireless charging¹²

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ 2018 Volt energy consumption and range ratings based on GM testing in accordance with Government of Canada approved test methods. Refer to vehicles.nrcan.gc.ca for details. Full charge required. Actual consumption, driving range and energy cost will vary based on temperature, driving conditions, battery age and how you drive and maintain your vehicle. Even with a fully charged battery, the gas-powered electric generator may be required in cold ambient temperatures. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible smartphone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁷ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data rates may apply. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁹ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ¹⁰ Not compatible with all devices. ¹¹ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹² The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

We're in the utilities that work for your business business.



2019 Chevrolet Traverse



2019 GMC Yukon

SMALL/COMPACT CROSSOVER

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Trax

Buick Encore

GMC Terrain

Buick Envision

Chevrolet Equinox

Cadillac XT4

Cadillac XT5

MIDSIZE SUV

Dimensions and Capacities

GMC Acadia

Buick Enclave

Chevrolet Traverse

FULL-SIZE SUV

Dimensions and Capacities

GMC Yukon

GMC Yukon XL

Chevrolet Tahoe

Chevrolet Suburban

Chevrolet Suburban HD

Cadillac Escalade

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

SMALL/COMPACT CROSSOVER DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2018 model shown.



2019 CHEVROLET TRAX

Overall length	167.6 in. [4257 mm]
Width	69.9 in. [1775 mm]
Overall height (FWD/AWD)	64.9 in./65.2 in. [1648 mm/1656 mm] (LS) 66 in./66.3 in. [1676 mm/1684 mm] (LT) 66.1 in./66.5 in. [1679 mm/1689 mm] (Premier)
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.6 in./38.8 in. [1006 mm/986 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	54.1 in./52.8 in. [1374 mm/1341 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	40.8 in./35.7 in. [1036 mm/907 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	48.4 cu. ft. [1370.7 L]



2019 GMC TERRAIN

Overall length	182.3 in. [4630 mm]
Width	72.4 in. [1839 mm]
Overall height	65.4 in. [1661 mm]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	40 in./38.5 in. [1016 mm/978 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57.2 in./55.6 in. [1453 mm/1412 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	40.9 in./39.7 in. [1039 mm/1008 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	63.3 cu. ft. [1792.7 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	3,500 lbs. [1588 kg] (w/2.0L Turbo engine)

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

¹ With rear seat folded. Cargo capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.



2019 BUICK ENCORE

Overall length	168.4 in. [4278 mm]
Width	69.8 in. [1774 mm]
Overall height	65.2 in. [1658 mm]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.5 in./38.7 in. [1005 mm/985 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	54.1 in./52.5 in. [1376 mm/1335 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	40.8 in./35.7 in. [1037 mm/908 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	48.4 cu. ft. [1370.7 L]



2019 BUICK ENVISION

Overall length	183.7 in. [4666 mm]
Width	72.4 in. [1839 mm]
Overall height	66.8 in. [1697 mm]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	40 in./38.5 in. [1016 mm/978 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57 in./55.8 in. [1448 mm/1417 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	40.9 in./37.5 in. [1039 mm/952 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	57.3 cu. ft. [1622 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	1,500 lbs. [680 kg]

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



SMALL/COMPACT CROSSOVER DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019 CHEVROLET EQUINOX

Overall length	183.1 in. [4651 mm]
Width	72.6 in. [1844 mm]
Overall height	65.4 in. [1661 mm]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	40 in./38.5 in. [1016 mm/978 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57.2 in./55.5 in. [1453 mm/1410 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	40.9 in./39.7 in. [1039 mm/1008 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	63.5 cu. ft. [1798.3 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	3,500 lbs. [1588 kg] (w/2.0L Turbo engine)



2019 CADILLAC XT5

Overall length	189.5 in. [4813 mm]
Width	75 in. [1905 mm]
Overall height	66 in. [1676 mm]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	38.4 in./36 in. [975 mm/914 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	58.3 in./56.2 in. [1481 mm/1427 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	41.2 in./39.5 in. [1046 mm/1003 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	63 cu. ft. [1784.2 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	3,500 lbs. [1588 kg]

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

¹ With rear seat folded. Cargo capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.



Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary.

2019 CADILLAC XT4

Overall length	181 in. [4599 mm]
Width	76.6 in. [1947 mm]
Overall height	64 in. [1627 mm]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	39.3 in./38.3 in. [1000 mm/973 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	57 in./55.1 in. [1448 mm/1400 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	40.8 in./39.5 in. [1038 mm/1004 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	48.9 cu. ft. [1384.8 L]



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
CHEVROLET TRAX

48.4 CU. FT.

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Fold-flat front passenger seat and up to 48.4 cu. ft. [1370.7 L] of cargo space¹

1.4L TURBO

EFFICIENCY

Efficiently powerful, with a standard 1.4L Turbo engine that offers 138 hp [102.9 kW], plus available AWD

CONNECT

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Standard Apple CarPlay^{TM2} and Android Auto^{TM3} compatibility helps keep drivers in command

AVAILABLE MODELS

LS FWD or AWD	1LS
LT FWD or AWD	1LT
Premier AWD	1LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS FWD model with 1LS equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags⁵
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 1.4L Turbo engine (138 hp [102.9 kW]/148 lb.-ft. [199.8 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock front disc/rear drum brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 3.5-inch diagonal Driver Information Centre
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁶ (limited service trial)
- 4-way manual driver seat
- 6-speaker audio system
- 12-volt power outlet
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay^{TM2} and Android Auto^{TM3} compatibility
- Auxiliary input jack
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁷ for select phones
- Cargo area lighting
- Cargo security cover
- Cargo storage tray (rear)
- Cargo tie-down rings (4)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁸ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- Halogen headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁹ trial
- Power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Power door locks
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Steering wheel-mounted audio and phone controls
- USB ports¹⁰ (2)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-way power driver seat
- 110-volt power outlet
- Bose[®] premium 7-speaker system
- Cruise control
- Deluxe Cloth/leatherette seating
- Fog lamps
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated front seats
- Heated outside mirrors
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Departure Warning
- Leatherette seating
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Power-sliding sunroof
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Start
- Roof-mounted side rails
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- SiriusXM[®] Radio¹¹ (limited service trial)
- Storage drawer under front passenger seat
- Visors with illuminated vanity mirrors

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGE

Fleet Convenience Package (includes cruise control, 6-way power driver seat and deep-tinted rear windows and liftgate glass)

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ³ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running AndroidTM 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁴ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁵ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁶ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁷ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁸ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁹ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ¹⁰ Not compatible with all devices. ¹¹ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms.



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
BUICK ENCORE

48.4 CU. FT.

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Offers up to 48.4 cu. ft.¹ [1370.7 L] of storage, with a flat-fold front passenger seat and 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Buick Infotainment System² with 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot³ and Apple CarPlay^{TM4}/Android Auto^{TM5} compatibility

1.4L TURBO

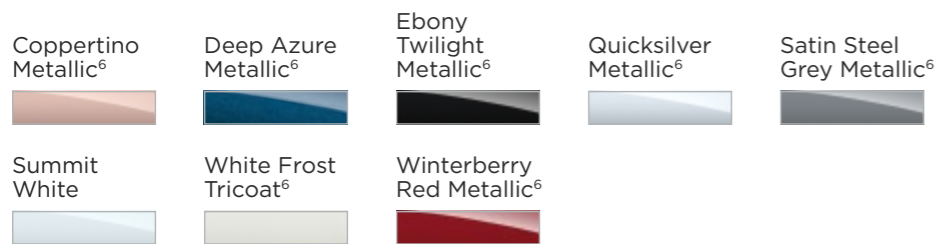
EFFICIENCY

Efficiently powerful, with a standard 1.4L Turbo engine that offers 102.9 kW [138 hp], plus available AWD

AVAILABLE MODELS

Preferred FWD or AWD	1SB
Sport Touring FWD or AWD	1SH
Essence FWD or AWD	1SL

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD Preferred model with 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags⁷
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 1.4L ECOTEC[®] Turbo engine (138 hp [102.9 kW]/148 lb.-ft. [199.8 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot³ (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal multi-colour Driver Information Centre
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way power driver seat with manual recline and power lumbar adjustment
- 18-inch aluminum wheels with Light Argent pockets
- 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat
- Apple CarPlay^{TM4} and Android Auto^{TM5} compatibility
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁸ for select phones and audio
- Buick Infotainment System² with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Buick QuietTuning[®] with Active Noise Cancellation
- Capless fuel fill
- Cargo shade
- Cruise control
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- Halogen projector-beam headlamps
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with mounted controls
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services trial⁹

Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up

- Single-zone manual climate control
- SiriusXM[®] Radio¹⁰ (limited service trial)
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- USB ports¹¹ (2)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.4L Turbo engine with Stop/Start technology (153 hp [114.1 kW]/177 lb.-ft. [239.0 Nm])
- 18-inch chrome-plated wheels
- 120-volt power outlet
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Bose[®] Premium Audio System
- Buick Infotainment System² with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹²
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Heated front seats with driver memory
- Heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- In-vehicle Air Ionizer
- Lane Departure Warning
- LED headlamps
- Power sunroof
- RainsenseTM wipers
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear spoiler
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Universal Home Remote

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **2** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth[®] and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **3** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **4** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **5** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running AndroidTM 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **6** Premium paint; additional charge. **7** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **8** Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. **9** Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. **10** Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. **11** Not compatible with all devices. **12** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
GMC TERRAIN

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies including Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ helps drivers stay connected on the go

2.0L TURBO

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available 2.0L Turbo offering up to 188 kW [252 hp] and 353 Nm [260 lb.-ft.] of torque

AVAILABLE MODELS

SLE FWD or AWD	3SA
SLE Diesel FWD or AWD	3SB
SLT AWD	4SA
SLT Diesel AWD	4SB
Denali AWD	5SA

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Blue Steel Metallic ²	Coppertino Metallic ²	Ebony Twilight Metallic ²	Graphite Grey Metallic ²	Quicksilver Metallic
Red Quartz Tintcoat ²	Satin Steel Metallic ²	Smokey Quartz Metallic ²	Summit White	

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD SLE model with 3SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags³
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 1.5L Turbo engine (170 hp [127 kW]/203 lb.-ft. [275 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 9-speed automatic transmission

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver seat with 2-way power lumbar and 4-way manual front passenger seat
- 12-volt power outlets (2)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Apple CarPlay™⁴ and Android Auto™⁵ compatibility
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic Precision Shift
- Fold-flat front passenger seat
- GMC Infotainment System⁶ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps with signature lighting
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Luggage rack
- Rear Seat Reminder⁸
- Remote Panic Alarm
- Remote Start

Teen Driver

USB ports⁹ (4)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.6L Turbo-Diesel engine (137 hp [102 kW]/240 lb.-ft. [325 Nm])
- 2.0L Turbo engine (252 hp [188 kW]/260 lb.-ft. [353 Nm])
- 6-way power front passenger seat with 2-way power lumbar
- 110-volt power outlet
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- GMC Infotainment System⁶ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹⁰
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated, power-adjustable, auto-dimming, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated LED turn signal indicators
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- High-definition Rear Vision Camera
- High-definition Surround Vision
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Safety Alert Seat
- SkyScape® sunroof
- Trailer equipment with trailer hitch
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless charging¹¹

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ⁹ Not compatible with all devices. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹¹ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
BUICK ENVISION

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Automatic Braking, can help provide added driving confidence

REFINED

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available Head-Up Display, heated and ventilated seats and heated steering wheel

CONNECT

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Standard Buick Infotainment System¹ with Apple CarPlay^{TM2} and Android Auto^{TM3} compatibility help keep you connected on the go

AVAILABLE MODELS

Preferred AWD	1SD
Essence AWD	1SL
Premium AWD	1SN
Premium II AWD	1SP

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Bronze Alloy Metallic⁴



Galaxy Silver Metallic⁴



Chili Red Metallic⁴



Satin Steel Metallic⁴



Ebony Twilight Metallic⁴



Summit White



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Preferred AWD model with the 1SD equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags⁵
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 2.5L I-4 engine (197 hp [147 kW]/192 lb.-ft. [260 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁶ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats
- 60/40 split-folding, reclining/sliding rear seat
- Apple CarPlay^{TM2} and Android Auto^{TM3} compatibility
- Buick Infotainment System¹ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Buick QuietTuning[®] with Active Noise Cancellation
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Fog lamps
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated front seats
- Heated, power-adjustable, auto-dimming, manual-folding outside mirrors
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps with LED signature lighting accents
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up/-Down
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁸ (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports⁹ (4)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.0L Turbo engine paired with a 9-speed automatic transmission (252 hp [185.3 kW]/295 lb.-ft. [393.3 Nm])
- 8-inch diagonal customizable Driver Information Centre in cluster
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bi-functional LED headlamps with LED signatures
- Bose[®] 7-speaker audio system
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Head-Up Display
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- HiPer Strut front suspension
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Intelligent All-Wheel Drive with active twin-clutch
- In-vehicle Air Ionizer
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Buick Infotainment System¹ with Navigation¹⁰
- Perforated leather-appointed seating
- RainsenseTM wipers
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Ventilated and cooled front seats
- Wireless charging¹¹

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth[®] and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ² Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlayTM is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ³ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running AndroidTM 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁴ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁵ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁶ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ⁹ Not compatible with all devices. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹¹ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
CHEVROLET EQUINOX

63.5 CU. FT.

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

60/40 split-folding rear seat folds flat to create up to 63.5 cu. ft. [1798.3 L] of cargo space¹

1.5L TURBO

EFFICIENCY

Standard 1.5L Turbo engine provides loads of low-end torque for confident city/highway driving

CONNECT

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Offering purposeful technologies, including Apple CarPlay™² and Android Auto™³ compatibility

AVAILABLE MODELS

LS FWD or AWD	1LS
LT FWD or AWD	2FL/1LT/2LT (AWD only)/3LT
Premier AWD	1LZ/2LZ/3LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS



1 With second row folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **2** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple® and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone® and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **3** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **4** Premium paint; additional charge. **5** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **6** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **7** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **8** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **9** Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. **10** Not compatible with all devices. **11** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. **12** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2FL FWD model.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁵
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera

PERFORMANCE

- 1.5L Turbo engine (170 hp [127 kW]/203 lb.-ft. [275 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Stop/Start technology

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁶ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver seat with power lumbar
- 12-volt power outlet (2)
- Apple CarPlay™² and Android Auto™³ compatibility
- Cargo-area second-row seat release levers
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated front seats
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with turn signal indicators
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Remote Start

- SiriusXM® Radio⁹ (limited service trial)
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports¹⁰ (4)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 1.6L Turbo-Diesel engine (137 hp [102 kW]/240 lb.-ft. [325 Nm])
- 2.0L Turbo engine (252 hp [188 kW]/260 lb.-ft. [353 Nm]) with 9-speed automatic transmission
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- 120-volt power outlet
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Bose® premium 7-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹¹
- Factory-installed trailer hitch
- Front centre storage bin with 2 USB ports¹⁰, SD Card reader and auxiliary input jack
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated steering wheel
- High-definition Rear Vision Camera
- High-definition Surround Vision
- LED headlamps and taillamps
- Memory settings for driver seat and outside mirrors
- Panoramic sunroof with power sunshade
- Perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Rear cargo cover, cloth
- Safety Alert Seat
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging¹²

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.





2018 model shown with optional equipment.



NEW FLEET-EXCLUSIVE TRIM WITH SAFETY PACKAGE

New for 2019, the Equinox 2FL model (based on Equinox LT FWD and AWD) was designed with fleet customers in mind and includes safety features tailored specifically to fleet needs. It offers a standard Fleet Safety Package that includes 6 advanced safety technologies, plus a leather-wrapped steering wheel and the convenience of IntelliBeam headlamps. This fleet-exclusive package is the perfect way to enhance the already well-equipped LT model for business needs.

CONFIDENCE FOR EVERY MILE

Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Braking, Forward Collision Alert, and Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert help detect and prevent hazards on the road.

INTELLIBEAM HEADLAMPS

This technology automatically switches on the high beams when driving conditions become too dark and reverts to low beams when it detects an approaching vehicle.

LEATHER-WRAPPED STEERING WHEEL

A leather-wrapped steering wheel offers a premium touch and conveniently puts audio, phone and Driver Information Centre controls at your fingertips.

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.





Preproduction 2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment. Actual production model may vary. Available Fall 2018.

2019
CADILLAC XT4

COMFORT

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Rich in space and features, such as available ventilated and massaging front seats to satisfy your drivers

2.0L TURBO

EFFICIENCY

A standard 2.0L Turbo engine offers strong torque responsiveness and sophisticated technologies

4G LTE

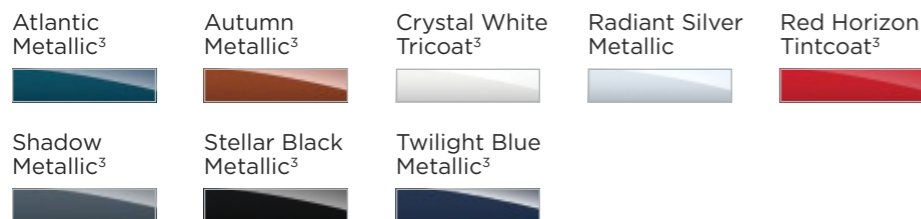
WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience¹ and 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² help keep occupants connected

AVAILABLE MODELS

Luxury FWD or AWD	1SB/1SC
Premium Luxury FWD or AWD	1SD/1SE
Sport FWD or AWD	1SF/1SG

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Luxury model with the 1SB equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 8 airbags⁴
- HD Rear Vision Camera
- Rear Park Assist

PERFORMANCE

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine (237 hp [177 kW]/258 lb.-ft. [350 Nm])
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- Drive Mode Selector
- Electronic Precision Shift
- StabiliTrak[®] traction control
- Stop/Start technology with disable switch

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal colour reconfigurable Driver Information Centre
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- 8-way power driver seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay^{™5} and Android Auto^{™6} compatibility
- Cadillac user experience¹ with 8-inch diagonal colour information display
- Heated front seats
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED headlamps and taillamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Near Field Communication mobile device pairing
- Rear Seat Reminder⁸
- Rotary infotainment controller
- Teen Driver
- USB ports⁹ (4)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 8-inch diagonal colour reconfigurable Driver Information Centre
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- Active Sport Suspension with Continuous Damping Control
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Automatic Parking Assist with Braking
- Bose[®] Centerpoint[®] Surround Sound 13-Speaker System
- Cabin Air Ionizer
- Cadillac user experience¹ with Navigation¹⁰
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate with programmable memory height
- HD Surround Vision
- Head-Up Display
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Massage feature for front seats
- Power tilt and slide dual panel sunroof
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging¹¹

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ² Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri[®], iPhone[®] and iTunes[®] are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ⁹ Not compatible with all devices. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹¹ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
CADILLAC XT5

PREMIUM

**DESIGNED FOR
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Authentic materials and premium features, carefully curated for comfort

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies can help provide added confidence

CONNECT

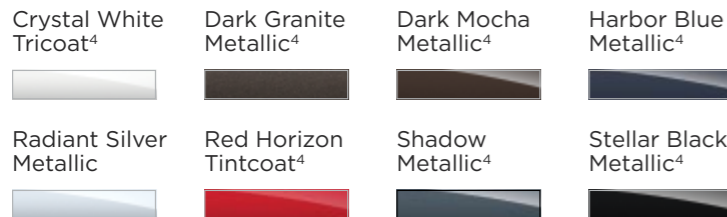
WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Cadillac user experience¹ with Apple CarPlay™² and Android Auto™³ compatibility

AVAILABLE MODELS

XT5 FWD or AWD	1SA/1SB
Luxury AWD	1SD
Premium Luxury AWD	1SF
Platinum AWD	1SH

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on XT5 model with the 1SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 airbags⁵
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp [231 kW]/271 lb.-ft. [366 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Stop/Start technology

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁶ (limited service trial)
- 5.7-inch diagonal colour Driver Information Centre
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- 8-way power driver seat
- 40/20/40 tri-folding, sliding and reclining rear seat with cargo area release
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay™² and Android Auto™³ compatibility
- Bose® premium 8-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience¹ with 8-inch diagonal colour information display
- Capless fuel fill
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Heated front seats
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Power liftgate with programmable memory height
- Rear Seat Reminder⁸
- Teen Driver
- USB ports⁹ (4)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 8-inch diagonal colour Driver Information Centre
- 8-way power front passenger seat
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Advanced Security Package
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose® Studio Surround Sound 14-speaker system
- Cadillac user experience¹ with Navigation¹⁰
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate with programmable memory height
- Head-Up Display
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- LED headlamps
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Performance suspension with driver-selectable modes
- Rainsense™ wipers
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Surround Vision
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- UltraView® power sunroof
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging¹¹

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ² Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks for Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ³ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁴ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁵ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁶ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ⁹ Not compatible with all devices. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹¹ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

**SUV/
CROSSOVER**

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

MIDSIZE SUV DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019 GMC ACADIA

Overall length	193.6 in. [4917 mm]
Width	75.4 in. [1915 mm]
Overall height	66 in. [1676 mm]
Max. seating capacity	7
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	40.3 in./39.6 in./37.2 in. [1024 mm/1006 mm/945 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	59.4 in./58.7 in./54.3 in. [1509 mm/1491 mm/1379 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41 in./39.7 in./31.1 in. [1041 mm/1008 mm/790 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	79 cu. ft. [2237.3 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	4,000 lbs. [1814 kg] (w/3.6L V6 engine)



2019 BUICK ENCLAVE

Overall length	204.3 in. [5189 mm]
Width	78.8 in. [2002 mm]
Overall height	69.6 in. [1768 mm]
Max. seating capacity	7
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41 in./39.9 in./37.6 in. [1041 mm/1013 mm/955 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	62.4 in./61.7 in./57.3 in. [1585 mm/1567 mm/1455 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41.2 in./38.9 in./33.5 in. [1046 mm/988 mm/851 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	97.6 cu. ft. [2764 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	5,000 lbs. [2268 kg]



2019 CHEVROLET TRAVERSE

Overall length	204.3 in. [5189 mm]
Width	78.6 in. [1996 mm]
Overall height	70.7 in. [1796 mm]
Max. seating capacity	8
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41.3 in./40 in./38.2 in. [1049 mm/1016 mm/970 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	62.1 in./62.2 in./57.5 in. [1577 mm/1580 mm/1460 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	41 in./38.4 in./33.5 in. [1041 mm/975 mm/851 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	98.2 cu. ft. [2781 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	5,000 lbs. [2268 kg] (w/3.6L V6 engine)



U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

¹ With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² With available (V92) Trailering Package. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
GMC ACADIA

VERSATILE

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

5-, 6- and 7-passenger seating options and exceptional cargo space

ADVANCED

EFFICIENCY

Lightweight and maneuverable, plus active grille shutters and Stop/Start technology

INFORMED

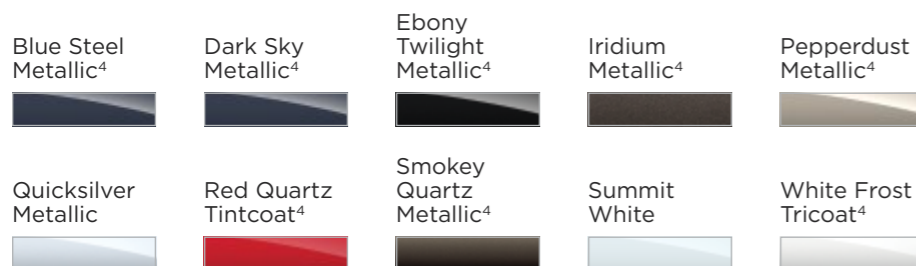
WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Standard GMC Infotainment System¹ with Apple CarPlay^{TM2} and Android Auto^{TM3} compatibility

AVAILABLE MODELS

SLE-1 FWD or AWD	3SA
SLE-2 FWD or AWD	3SB
SLT-1 AWD	4SA
SLT-2 AWD	4SB
Denali AWD	5SA

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE-1 model with the 3SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 8 airbags⁵
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 2.5L 4-cylinder engine (193 hp [145kW]/188 lb.-ft. [256.5 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Stop/Start technology

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁶ (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 7-passenger seating (2+3+2)
- Active grille shutters
- Apple CarPlay^{TM2} and Android Auto^{TM3} compatibility
- GMC Infotainment System¹ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Rear console storage drawer
- Rear Seat Reminder⁸
- Teen Driver
- Traction Select
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports⁹ (5)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp [231.1 kW]/271 lb.-ft. [365.9 Nm])
- 5-passenger seating (2+3)
- 6-passenger seating (2+2+2)
- 8-inch diagonal Customizable Driver Display
- 8-way power front seats
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic heated leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Bose[®] Premium 8-Speaker System
- GMC Infotainment System¹ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- GMC Infotainment System¹ with Navigation¹⁰
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated second-row seats (outboard seating positions only)
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Hitch Guidance
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Surround Vision

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ² Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone[®] and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ³ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁴ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁵ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁶ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ⁹ Not compatible with all devices. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
BUICK ENCLAVE

SECURE

SAFETY

Standard advanced safety technologies include Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Standard Buick Infotainment System¹ and 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² help keep drivers connected

97.6 CU. FT.

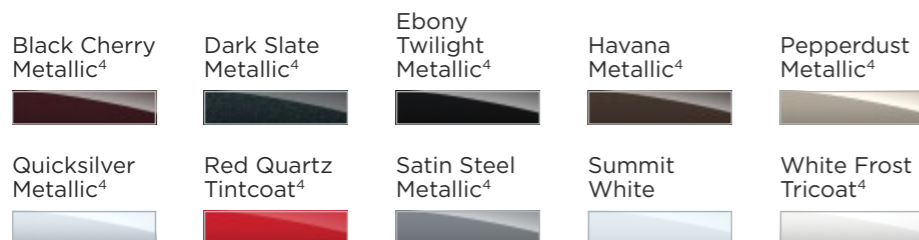
DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Up to 97.6 cu. ft. [2764 L] of max cargo space³, plus hidden under floor rear storage

AVAILABLE MODELS

Essence FWD or AWD	1SL
Premium AWD	1SN
Avenir AWD	1SP

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Essence FWD model with the 1SL equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 airbags⁵
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert
- Traction control

PERFORMANCE

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp [231 kW]/266 lb.-ft. [359 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 9-speed automatic transmission

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal enhanced, multi-colour Driver Information Centre
- 60/40 split-folding third-row bench
- Apple CarPlay^{™6} and Android Auto^{™7} compatibility
- Buick Infotainment System¹ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Buick QuietTuning[®] with Active Noise Cancellation
- Cruise control
- Electronic Precision Shift
- Hands-free power liftgate with LED tri-shield logo projection
- Heated, 8-way power driver seat and 6-way power front passenger with lumbar control
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with auto-dimming driver-side and integrated turn signal indicators
- Headlamps with LED signatures
- Integrated roof-mounted side rails
- In-vehicle Air Ionizer
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel

- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Remote Start
- Second-row captain's chairs
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁹ (limited service trial)
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports¹⁰ (6)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 20-inch polished wheels (AWD models)
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Buick Infotainment System¹ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹¹
- Bose[®] 10-speaker audio system
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated, power-adjustable, power-folding outside mirrors
- Memory settings for driver's seat, power steering column and mirrors
- Power 60/40 split-folding third-row bench
- Power dual sunroof with rear fixed skylight
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Second-row heated seats
- Surround Vision
- Trailer Package (includes heavy-duty engine cooling system and trailer hitch)
- Wireless charging¹²

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ² Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ³ With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ⁴ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁵ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁷ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁹ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ¹⁰ Not compatible with all devices. ¹¹ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹² The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adaptor or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET TRAVERSE

CONNECT

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Apple CarPlay™¹ and Android Auto™² compatibility help keep drivers in command

5YR/160KM

FLEET MANAGEMENT

5-year/160,000 km Powertrain Component Warranty Coverage³

98.2 CU. FT.

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Up to 98.2 cu. ft. [2781 L] of max. cargo space⁴, plus hidden underfloor rear storage

AVAILABLE MODELS

LS FWD or AWD	1FL/1LS
LT Cloth FWD or AWD	2FL/1LT
LT True North AWD	3LT
RS FWD or AWD	2LT
Premier AWD	1LZ
High Country AWD	2LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Black Currant Metallic ⁵	Cajun Red Tintcoat ⁵	Iridescent Pearl Tricoat ⁵	Graphite Metallic ⁵	Mosaic Black Metallic ⁵
Pepperdust Metallic ⁵	Sable Brown Metallic ⁵	Satin Steel Metallic ⁵	Silver Ice Metallic	Summit White

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS FWD model with 1FL equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 airbags⁶
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 3.6L V6 engine (310 hp [232 kW]/266 lb.-ft. [361 Nm])
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- Intelligent Stop/Start technology
- Traction Mode Select

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁷ (limited service trial)
- 8-passenger seating with second-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seat
- 8-way power driver seat with power lumbar
- 60/40 flat-folding split-bench third-row seat
- Apple CarPlay™¹ and Android Auto™² compatibility
- Capless fuel fill
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁸ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Enhanced Smart Slide® second-row seating
- High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- LED taillamps
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁹ trial
- Premium Cloth seats
- Rear Seat Reminder¹⁰
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports¹¹ (6)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.0L Turbo engine (257 hp [192 kW]/295 lb.-ft. [400 Nm])
- 7-passenger seating (second-row bucket seats)
- 120-volt power outlet
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic heated steering wheel
- Bose® premium 10-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁸ with articulating 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen, includes additional USB port¹¹
- Dual SkyScape® power sunroof
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- Hands-free power liftgate with Chevrolet emblem projection
- Heated front- and second-row seats
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- LED D-optic headlamps
- Power-folding third row
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Remote Start
- Surround Vision
- Switchable AWD
- Twin-clutch Advanced AWD
- Ventilated front seats
- Wireless charging¹²

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ² Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ³ Whichever comes first. Fleet deliveries only. Fully transferable. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply. See Warranty Booklet and Dealer for complete details. Powertrain Component Warranty coverage may vary for certain Fleet vehicles (e.g. Rental deliveries). ⁴ With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ⁵ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁶ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁷ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁸ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁹ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ¹⁰ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ¹¹ Not compatible with all devices. ¹² The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

CAPABILITY IS ITS BUSINESS

Offering up to 98.2 cu. ft. [2781 L] of max. cargo space^{1,2} and technologies to help keep drivers connected when away from the office, the 2019 Traverse isn't just an SUV — it's the way fleets do business.

TWO FLEET-SPECIFIC TRIMS

Traverse was designed with business needs in mind, offering two trims tailored to fleets — the 1FL model (based on Traverse LS FWD and AWD) and the 2FL model (based on Traverse LT Cloth FWD and AWD). They offer technologies and features to help drivers stay safe while giving them added comfort.

1FL EQUIPMENT GROUP <i>Includes LS model standard content, plus:</i>	2FL EQUIPMENT GROUP <i>Includes LT Cloth model standard content, plus:</i>
8-way power driver seat with power lumbar	120-volt power outlet
Rear Park Assist	Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
	Rear Cross Traffic Alert
	Rear Park Assist
	Available 8-passenger seating

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

VERSATILE INTERIOR THAT FITS YOUR NEEDS

Traverse offers versatility for both cargo and passengers, with available seating for up to 8 and a Smart Slide[®] second-row seat on the passenger side that can be moved and angled forward, with an empty forward-facing child seat in place installed using the LATCH system, allowing passengers easy access to the spacious third row.

Items can be discretely stashed throughout the vehicle, including in the 3.2 cu. ft. [90.6 L] of hidden space² beneath the cargo-area floor and in a second-row storage bin behind the centre console. The available 8-inch diagonal centre stack touch-screen also slides upward to reveal a hidden storage compartment and a USB port³. To help keep things secure, the compartment can be locked by entering a four-digit PIN.

SEAMLESS CONNECTIVITY CREATES A MOBILE OFFICE

Traverse offers drivers many features they need to help them stay connected and informed, including Apple CarPlay^{TM4} and Android Auto^{TM5} compatibility, 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁶ (limited service trial) and Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁷ for select phones that enables voice-activated calling.

Not only can drivers bring their devices with them, but they can keep them powered with up to 9 charging locations, including up to 7 USB ports³, an available 120-volt outlet and available wireless charging⁸.

¹ With second and third rows folded. ² Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ³ Not compatible with all devices. ⁴ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher and data plan rates apply. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. ⁶ Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. ⁷ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁸ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.



FULL-SIZE SUV DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2019 GMC YUKON

Overall length	203.9 in. [5179 mm]
Width	80.5 in. [2045 mm]
Overall height	74.4 in. [1890 mm]
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./38.7 in./38.1 in. [1087 mm/983 mm/968 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in. [1646 mm/1654 mm/1590 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39 in./24.8 in. [1151 mm/991 mm/630 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	94.7 cu. ft. [2681.9 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	8,500 lbs. [3856 kg] (w/5.3L V8 engine)



2019 GMC YUKON XL

Overall length	224.4 in. [5700 mm]
Width	80.5 in. [2045 mm]
Overall height	74.4 in. [1890 mm]
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./39.1 in./38.5 in. [1087 mm/993 mm/978 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in. [1646 mm/1654 mm/1590 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39.7 in./34.5 in. [1151 mm/1008 mm/876 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	121.7 cu. ft. [3446.5 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	8,300 lbs. [3765 kg] (w/5.3L V8 engine)



2018 model shown.

2019 CHEVROLET TAHOE

Overall length	204 in. [5182 mm]
Width	80.5 in. [2045 mm]
Overall height	74.4 in. [1890 mm]
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./38.7 in./38.1 in. [1087 mm/983 mm/968 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in. [1646 mm/1654 mm/1590 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39 in./24.8 in. [1151 mm/991 mm/630 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	94.7 cu. ft. [2681.9 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	8,600 lbs. [3901 kg] (w/5.3L V8 engine)

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

¹ With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



FULL-SIZE SUV DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2018 model shown.



2018 model shown.



2019 CHEVROLET SUBURBAN



Overall length	224.4 in. [5700 mm]
Width	80.5 in. [2045 mm]
Overall height	74.4 in. [1890 mm]
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./39.1 in./38.5 in. [1087 mm/993 mm/978 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in. [1646 mm/1654 mm/1590 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39.7 in./34.5 in. [1151 mm/1008 mm/876 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	121.7 cu. ft. [3446.5 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	8,300 lbs. [3765 kg] (w/5.3L V8 engine)

2019 CHEVROLET SUBURBAN HD



Overall length	224 in. [5690 mm]
Width	80.5 in. [2045 mm]
Overall height	75.6 in. [1920 mm]
Max. seating capacity	9
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./39.1 in./38.5 in. [1087 mm/993 mm/978 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.8 in./65.1 in./62.6 in. [1646 mm/1654 mm/1590 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39.7 in./34.5 in. [1151 mm/1008 mm/876 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	121 cu. ft. [3429.6 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	3,000 lbs. [1361 kg] (w/6.0L V8 engine)

2019 CADILLAC ESCALADE



	ESCALADE	ESV
Overall length	203.9 in. [5179 mm]	224.3 in. [5697 mm]
Width	80.5 in. [2045 mm]	80.5 in. [2045 mm]
Overall height	74.4 in. [1890 mm]	74 in. [1880 mm]
Max. seating capacity	8	8
Head room (1st/2nd/3rd)	42.8 in./38.7 in./38.1 in. [1087 mm/983 mm/968 mm]	42.8 in./39.1 in./38.5 in. [1087 mm/993 mm/978 mm]
Shoulder room (1st/2nd/3rd)	64.9 in./64.4 in./62.6 in. [1648 mm/1636 mm/1590 mm]	64.9 in./64.4 in./62.6 in. [1648 mm/1636 mm/1590 mm]
Leg room (1st/2nd/3rd)	45.3 in./39 in./24.8 in. [1151 mm/991 mm/630 mm]	45.3 in./39.7 in./34.5 in. [1151 mm/1008 mm/876 mm]
Max. cargo volume ¹	94.2 cu. ft. [2667.7 L]	120.9 cu. ft. [3423.9 L]
Max. trailering capacity ² (when properly equipped)	8,300 lbs. [3765 kg]	8,100 lbs. [3674 kg]

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

¹ With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
GMC YUKON

94.7 CU. FT

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Seating for up to 9 passengers or up to 94.7 cu. ft. [2682 L] of max.cargo space¹

SECURE

SAFETY

Available Safety Alert Seat, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and more help drivers stay alert

CONNECT

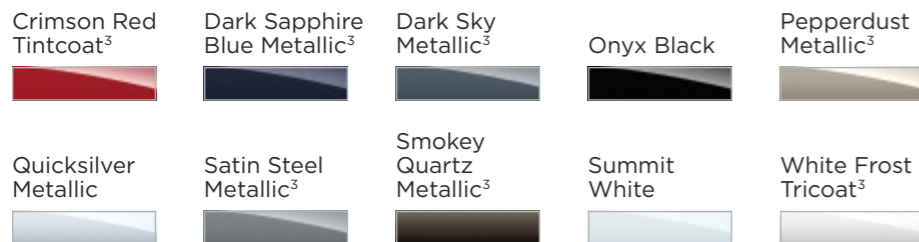
WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

GMC Infotainment System² with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen puts contacts and apps within reach

AVAILABLE MODELS

SLE	3SA
SLT	4SA
Denali	5SA

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with the 3SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 airbags⁴
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 engine (355 hp [265 kW]/383 lb.-ft. [518 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Locking Rear Differential
- Powertrain Grade Braking
- Premium Smooth Ride Suspension
- Trailer equipment

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁵ (limited service trial)
- Active Aero Shutters
- Apple CarPlay^{™6} and Android Auto^{™7} compatibility
- Bose[®] Premium 9-Speaker Sound System
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Fog lamps with chrome surround
- GMC Infotainment System² with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- HD Radio[™]
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Rainsense[™] wipers
- Rear Seat Reminder⁹
- Remote Start
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports¹⁰ (5)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine (420 hp [313 kW]/460 lb.-ft. [624 Nm])
- 8-inch diagonal customizable Driver Information Centre
- 10-speed automatic transmission
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Bose[®] Centerpoint[®] 10-Speaker Surround Sound System
- Enhanced Security Package
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- GMC Infotainment System² with Navigation¹¹
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Front bench seat
- Heated second-row seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated, power-release, fold-and-tumble second-row bucket seats
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Magnetic Ride Control[™]
- Perforated leather-appointed seating
- Power-retractable illuminated assist steps
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear-Seat Entertainment System
- Safety Alert Seat for driver
- Second-row folding bucket seats with power release
- Second-row split-folding bench seat with power release
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless charging¹²

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay[™] is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri[®], iPhone[®] and iTunes[®] are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁷ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁹ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ¹⁰ Not compatible with all devices. ¹¹ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹² The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
GMC YUKON XL

121.7 CU. FT.

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Seating for up to 9 passengers and up to 121.7 cu. ft. [3446 L] of max. cargo space¹

SECURE

SAFETY

Available Safety Alert Seat, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and more help drivers stay alert

CONNECT

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

GMC Infotainment System² with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen puts contacts and apps within reach

AVAILABLE MODELS

SLE	3SA
SLT	4SA
Denali	5SA

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with the 3SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 airbags⁴
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 engine (355 hp [265 kW]/383 lb.-ft. [518 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Locking Rear Differential
- Powertrain Grade Braking
- Premium Smooth Ride Suspension
- Trailer equipment

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁵ (limited service trial)
- Active Aero Shutters
- Apple CarPlay^{™6} and Android Auto^{™7} compatibility
- Bose[®] Premium 9-Speaker Sound System
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Fog lamps with chrome surround
- GMC Infotainment System² with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- HD Radio[™]
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Rainsense[™] wipers
- Rear Seat Reminder⁹
- Remote Start
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports¹⁰ (5)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 engine (420 hp [313 kW]/460 lb.-ft. [624 Nm])
- 8-inch diagonal customizable Driver Information Centre
- 10-speed automatic transmission
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Bose[®] Centerpoint[®] 10-Speaker Surround Sound System
- Enhanced Security Package
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- GMC Infotainment System² with Navigation¹¹
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Front bench seat
- Heated second-row seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated, power-release, fold-and-tumble second-row bucket seats
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Magnetic Ride Control[™]
- Perforated leather-appointed seating
- Power-retractable illuminated assist steps
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear-Seat Entertainment System
- Safety Alert Seat for driver
- Second-row folding bucket seats with power release
- Second-row split-folding bench seat with power release
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless charging¹²

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay[™] is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri[®], iPhone[®] and iTunes[®] are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁷ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁹ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ¹⁰ Not compatible with all devices. ¹¹ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹² The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
CHEVROLET TAHOE

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies include Adaptive Cruise Control and Safety Alert Seat

94.7 CU. FT.

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Standard 9-passenger seating, or up to 94.7 cu. ft. [2681 L] of max. cargo space¹

8,600 LBS.

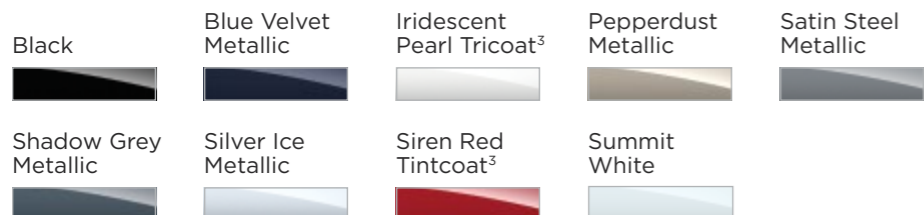
EFFICIENCY

Up to 8,600 lbs. [3900 kg] max. towing capacity² with the standard 5.3L V8 engine

AVAILABLE MODELS

Commercial 2WD or 4WD	1FL
LS 2WD or 4WD	1LS
LT 2WD or 4WD	1LT
Premier 2WD or 4WD	1LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁴
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine (355 hp [265 kW]/383 lb.-ft. [519 Nm]) with Active Fuel Management[™], Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing
- 4-wheel antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁵ (limited service trial)
- 9-passenger seating (first-, second- and third-row split-folding bench seats in vinyl)
- 110-volt power outlet
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Driver Information Centre with 4.2-inch diagonal multi-colour display
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Full-size spare tire
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Teen Driver
- Trailer package, including 7-pin connector and trailer hitch
- Tri-zone automatic climate control

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.2L EcoTec3 V8 (420 hp [313 kW]/460 lb.-ft. [623 Nm]) with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing
- 2-speed Autotrac[®] transfer case (4WD only)
- 8-inch diagonal multi-colour Driver Information Centre
- 10- or 12-way power front seats
- Assist steps
- Auxiliary power outlets (5)
- Bose[®] Centerpoint[®] Surround Sound
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen with Navigation⁸
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front bucket seats
- Heated second-row seats (outboard)
- Hill Descent Control
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power-adjustable pedals
- Power-folding third row
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁹ (limited service trial)
- Suspension Packages with Magnetic Ride Control[™] or Air Leveler
- Third-row seat delete
- Wireless charging¹⁰

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ With second and third rows folded. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Tahoe 2WD with 5.3L V8 with available Max Trailering Package. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data rates may apply. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ⁹ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ¹⁰ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET SUBURBAN

CONFIDENT

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies can help you drive with confidence

8,300 LBS.

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Up to 8,300 lbs. [3764 kg] maximum towing¹ available

SPACIOUS

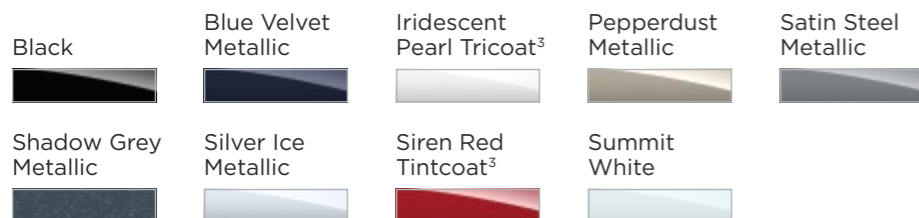
DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Seating for up to 9 people with up to 39.3 cu. ft. [1112 L] of storage space² behind the third row

AVAILABLE MODELS

Commercial 2WD or 4WD	1FL
LS 2WD or 4WD	1LS
LT 2WD or 4WD	1LT
Premier 4WD	1LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁴
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 (355 hp [265 kW]/383 lb.-ft. [519 Nm]) with Active Fuel Management[™], Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing
- 4-wheel antilock brakes with Brake Assist
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁵ (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 9-passenger seating (first-, second- and third-row split-folding bench seats in vinyl)
- 110-volt power outlet
- Active aero shutters
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Driver Information Centre with 4.2-inch diagonal multi-colour display
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Full-size spare tire
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2-speed Autotrac[®] transfer case (4WD only)
- 8-inch diagonal multi-colour Driver Information Centre
- 10- or 12-way power driver and front passenger seats
- Auxiliary power outlets
- Bose[®] Centerpoint[®] Surround Sound premium 10-speaker system
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen with Navigation⁸
- Forward Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Hands-free power liftgate
- Head-Up Display
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated second-row seats (outboard)
- Hill Descent Control
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Keyless Open and Start
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power-adjustable pedals
- Power-folding third-row
- Power sunroof
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column with memory
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁹ (limited service trial)
- Suspension Packages with Magnetic Ride Control[™] or Air Leveler
- Third-row seat delete
- Wireless charging¹⁰

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Suburban 2WD with available Max Trailering Package. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See your Chevrolet dealer for details. ² Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data rates may apply. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ⁹ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ¹⁰ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET SUBURBAN HD

CONFIDENT

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies can help you drive with confidence

11,000 LBS.

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Offers 11,000 lbs. [4989 kg] GVWR¹ with up to 4,405 lbs. [1998 kg] of payload² and up to 3,000 lbs. [1360 kg] max. towing capacity³

SPACIOUS

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

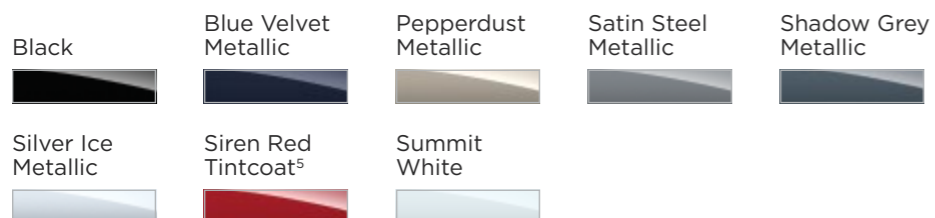
Seating for up to 9 people with up to 38.9 cu. ft. [1101 L] of storage space⁴ behind the third row

AVAILABLE MODELS

LS AWD	1LS
LT AWD	1LT

NOTE: Not available for Retail orders. Fleet only.

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁶
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- Vortec 6.0L V8 engine with VVT and SFI (360 hp [268 kW]/380 lb.-ft. [513 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock brakes
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁷ (limited service trial)
- 6-speaker audio system
- 6-way power driver seat
- 110-volt power outlet
- Auxiliary power outlets (5)
- Black assist steps
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁸ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Carpeted, colour-keyed floor covering
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre with 4.2-inch diagonal multi-colour display
- Full-size spare tire
- HD Radio[™]
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁹ trial
- Rainsense[™] wipers

Recovery hooks¹⁰

Remote Keyless Entry

Remote Start

SiriusXM[®] Radio¹¹ (limited service trial)

Teen Driver

Trailer package, including 7-pin connector and trailer hitch

Tri-zone automatic climate control

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

2-Speed Autotrac[®] transfer case

Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system

Chevrolet Infotainment System⁹ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation¹²

Fog lamps

Forward Collision Alert

Front and Rear Park Assist

Hands-free power liftgate

Heated second-row seats (outboard)

Keyless Open and Start

Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert

Lane Departure Warning

Leather-appointed seating surfaces

Leather-wrapped steering wheel

Power-adjustable pedals

Power-folding third-row

Power-release second-row 60/40 split bench seats

Power tilt/telescoping steering column with memory

Rear Cross Traffic Alert

Safety Alert Seat

Second-row bucket seats

Universal Home Remote

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped, includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo, and equipment. **2** Maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **3** Suburban HD AWD. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See your Chevrolet Dealer for more details. **4** Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. **5** Premium paint; additional charge. **6** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **7** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **8** System functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data rates may apply. **9** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **10** Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. **11** Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. **12** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2019 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CADILLAC ESCALADE

UP TO 8

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Seating for up to 8 with heated and cooled front seats to help keep occupants comfortable

SECURE

SAFETY

Available Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking, Safety Alert Seat and Surround Vision

4G LTE

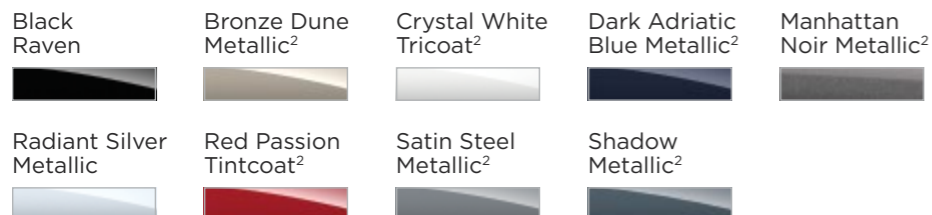
WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi¹ hotspot¹ helps keep occupants connected

AVAILABLE MODELS

Escalade/ESV Trim Level 2WD or 4WD	1SA
Luxury 2WD or 4WD	1SB
Premium Luxury 2WD or 4WD	1SC
Platinum 2WD or 4WD	1SD

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Escalade/ESV Trim Level with the 1SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 7 airbags³
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 6.2L V8 engine (420 hp [313 kW]/460 lb.-ft. [621 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 10-speed automatic transmission
- Hill Start Assist and Hill Hold
- Magnetic Ride Control™

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi¹ hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 12-inch diagonal programmable Driver Information Centre
- Active Aero Shutters
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Apple CarPlay™⁴ and Android Auto™⁵ compatibility
- Automatic Parking Assist
- Bose® Centerpoint® Surround Sound 16-Speaker System
- Cadillac user experience⁶ with 8-inch diagonal colour information display and Navigation⁷
- Hands-free power liftgate with programmable memory height
- Heated and cooled front seats
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Heated second-row bucket seats
- Keyless Open and Start
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Services⁸ trial
- Rear Seat Reminder⁹
- Surround Vision
- Teen Driver
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- USB ports¹⁰ (5)
- Wireless charging¹¹

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 18-way power front seats with driver massage
- 60/40 power split-folding second- and third-row bench seats
- Adaptive Cruise Control
- Automatic Seat Belt Tightening
- Cooled floor console with covered storage
- Electric Park Brake
- Forward and Reverse Automatic Braking
- Forward Collision Alert
- Four-colour Head-Up Display
- Front cornering lamps
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Power-retractable assist steps with LED lighting
- Power sunroof
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Rear-Seat DVD/Blu-Ray™ Entertainment System with remote control
- Safety Alert Seat
- Theft-Deterrent Package

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple® and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone® and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri®, iPhone® and iTunes® are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁹ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ¹⁰ Not compatible with all devices. ¹¹ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

We're in the trucks built around your success business.



2019 Chevrolet Silverado*



2018 GMC Sierra HD

MID- AND FULL-SIZE TRUCK

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Colorado

GMC Canyon

Chevrolet Silverado 1500 LD

GMC Sierra 1500 Limited

All-New Chevrolet Silverado 1500

All-New GMC Sierra 1500

Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD/3500HD

GMC Sierra 2500HD/3500HD

CHASSIS CAB

Dimensions and Capacities

GMC Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab

Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD

Chassis Cab

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

*Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary. Available Summer 2018.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

MID- AND FULL-SIZE TRUCK DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2018 model shown.



2018 model shown.



2018 model shown.



2018 model shown.

2019	CHEVROLET COLORADO	GMC CANYON	CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500 LD	GMC SIERRA 1500 LIMITED
Trims	WT, LT, Z71, ZR2	Canyon, SLE, All Terrain, SLT, Denali	WT, LT	Sierra, SLE
Cabs/configurations	Extended, Crew	Extended, Crew	Double	Double
Box length (ft./in. [mm])	5'2"/6'2" [1575/1880]	5'2"/6'2" [1575/1880]	6'6" [1981]	6'6" [1981]
Wheelbase (in. [mm])	128.3/140.5 [3258.8/3568.7]	128.3/140.5 [3258.8/3568.7]	143.5 [3645]	143.5 [3645]
Overall length (in. [mm])	212.7/224.9 [5402.6/5712.5]	212.4/224.6 [5395/5705]	230.03 [5842.8]	229.5 [5829]
Standard engine	2.5L I-4 engine	2.5L I-4 engine	5.3L V8 engine	5.3L V8 engine
Horsepower (hp [kW] @ rpm)	(200 hp [149 kW] @ 6300 rpm/	(200 hp [149 kW] @ 6300 rpm/	(355 hp [265 kW] @ 5600 rpm/	(355 hp [265 kW]/
Torque (lb.-ft. [Nm] @ rpm)	191 lb.-ft. [259 Nm] @ 4400 rpm)	191 lb.-ft. [259 Nm] @ 4400 rpm)	383 lb.-ft. [518 Nm] @ 4100 rpm)	383 lb.-ft. [518 Nm])
Standard transmission	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic
Available engines	3.6L V6 engine	3.6L V6 engine	N/A	N/A
Horsepower (hp [kW] @ rpm)	(308 hp [230 kW] @ 6800 rpm/ 275 lb.-ft.	(308 hp [230 kW] @ 6800 rpm/ 275 lb.-ft.		
Torque (lb.-ft. [Nm] @ rpm)	[373 Nm] @ 4000 rpm)	[373 Nm] @ 4000 rpm)		
	2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel 4-cyl.	2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel 4-cyl.		
	(181 hp [135 kW] @ 3400 rpm/ 369 lb.-ft.	(181 hp [135 kW] @ 3400 rpm/ 369 lb.-ft.		
	[500 Nm] @ 2000 rpm)	[500 Nm] @ 2000 rpm)		
Available transmission	8-speed automatic	8-speed automatic	N/A	N/A
Braking system	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors
Seating capacity	4-5	4-5	6	6
Max. payload ¹ (lbs. [kg])	1,574 [714]	1,605 [728]	1,890 [857.3]	1,860 [844]
Max. trailering ² (lbs. [kg])	7,700 [3492.7]	7,700 [3492.7]	9,400 [4264]	9,400 [4264]
Max. GVWR ³ (lbs. [kg])	6,200 [2812]	6,200 [2812]	7,200 [3266]	7,200 [3266]
Max. GCWR ⁴ (lbs. [kg])	12,700 [5760.6]	12,700 [5760.6]	15,000 [6804]	15,000 [6804]
Wheel size (in.)	16"-18"	16"-20"	17"-18"	17"-22"

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

1 These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **2** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. **3** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **4** When properly equipped; includes weight of the vehicle and trailering combination, including the weight of driver, passengers, fuel, optional equipment and cargo in the vehicle and trailer.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES



FULL-SIZE TRUCK DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary.



Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary.



2018 model shown.



2018 model shown.

2019

ALL-NEW CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500



ALL-NEW GMC SIERRA 1500



CHEVROLET SILVERADO HD



GMC SIERRA HD



Trims	LT, RST, LT Trail Boss, LTZ, High Country	Sierra, SLE, SLT, AT4, Denali	WT, LT, LTZ, High Country	Sierra, SLE, SLT, Denali
Cabs/configurations	Crew	Crew	Double, Crew	Double, Crew
Box length (ft./in. [mm])	5'8" [1727]	5'8" [1727]	6'6"/8' [1981/2438.4]	6'6"/8' [1981/2438]
Wheelbase (in. [mm])	147.4 [3744]	147.4 [3744]	144.2/167.7 [3663/4260]	144.2/167.7 [3663/4260]
Overall length (in. [mm])	231.7 [5885]	231.7 [5885]	230/258.4 [5842/6563.4]	230/258.4 [5842/6563.4]
Standard engine	5.3L V8 engine	5.3L V8 engine	Vortec® 6.0L V8 engine	Vortec® 6.0L V8 engine
Horsepower (hp [kW] @ rpm)	(TBD/	(TBD/	(360 hp [268.4 kW] @ 5400 rpm/	(360 hp [268.4 kW] @ 5400 rpm/
Torque (lb.-ft. [Nm] @ rpm)	TBD)	TBD)	380 lb.-ft. [515 Nm] @ 4200 rpm)	380 lb.-ft. [515 Nm] @ 4200 rpm)
Standard transmission	8-speed automatic	8-speed automatic	6-speed automatic	6-speed automatic
Available engines	6.2L V8 engine	6.2L V8 engine	6.0L V8 CNG-/LPG-capable engine	6.0L V8 CNG-/LPG-capable engine
Horsepower (hp [kW] @ rpm)	(TBD/	(TBD/	(360 hp [268.4 kW] @ 5400/	(360 hp [268.4 kW] @ 5400/
Torque (lb.-ft. [Nm] @ rpm)	TBD)	TBD)	380 lb.-ft. [515 Nm] @ 4200)	380 lb.-ft. [515 Nm] @ 4200)
Available transmission	10-speed automatic	10-speed automatic	6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (445 hp [332 kW] @ 2800 rpm/ 910 lb.-ft. [1220 Nm] @ 1600 rpm)	6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (445 hp [332 kW] @ 2800 rpm/ 910 lb.-ft. [1220 Nm] @ 1600 rpm)
Braking system	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	Allison® 1000 6-speed automatic	Allison® 1000 6-speed automatic
Seating capacity	6	6	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors	4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors
Max. payload ¹ (lbs. [kg])	TBD	TBD	6	6
Max. trailering ² (lbs. [kg])	TBD	TBD	6,112 [2772]	6,112 [2772]
Max. GVWR ³ (lbs. [kg])	TBD	TBD	23,100 [10478]	23,100 [10478]
Max. GCWR ⁴ (lbs. [kg])	TBD	TBD	13,025 [5908]	13,025 [5908]
Wheel size (in.)	TBD	TBD	31,300 [14198]	31,300 [14198]
	17"-22"	17"-22"	17"-20"	17"-20"

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

1 These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **2** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. **3** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **4** When properly equipped; includes weight of the vehicle and trailering combination, including the weight of driver, passengers, fuel, optional equipment and cargo in the vehicle and trailer.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET COLORADO

7,700 LBS.

**DESIGNED FOR
EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION**

Available 2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel offers up to 7,700 lbs. [3492 kg] max. towing capacity¹

USABILITY

DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Functional design with CornerStep rear bumper, available EZ-Lift & Lower tailgate, and power driver seat adjuster inside

SECURE

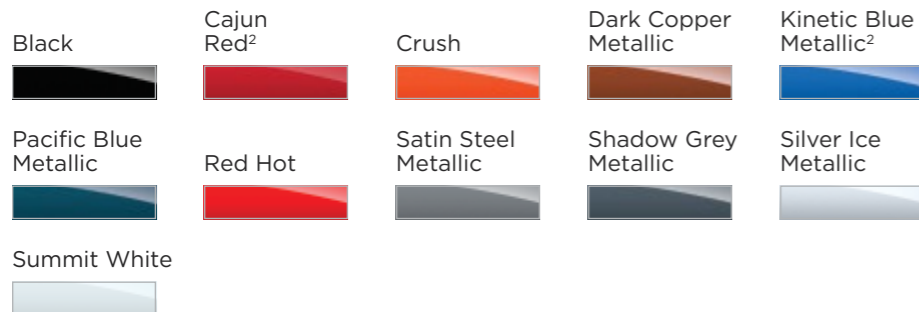
SAFETY

Available advance safety technologies include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist

AVAILABLE MODELS

Work Truck	2WT/4WT
LT	2LT/4LT
Z71®	2Z7/4Z7
ZR2	4ZR

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Colorado Work Truck with the 2WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags³
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 2.5L 4-cylinder engine (200 hp [149 kW]/191 lb.-ft. [259 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 4.10 rear axle ratio
- 6-speed manual transmission
- All-speed traction control
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 6-speaker audio system
- 16-inch wheels with all-season tires
- Apple CarPlay™⁴ and Android Auto™⁵ compatibility
- Cargo area lamp (back of cab)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Colour-keyed carpeting with front and rear carpeted floor mats
- Driver Information Centre
- Front bucket seats
- Locking tailgate
- Manual-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Power door locks
- Power windows with driver Express-Up/-Down
- Short Box (5'2" [1575 mm]) or Long Box (6'2" [1879 mm])
- Teen Driver
- USB ports⁷ (2)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp [135 kW]/369 lb.-ft. [500 Nm])
- 3.6L V6 gas engine (308 hp [229 kW]/275 lb.-ft. [373 Nm])
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁸ (limited service trial)
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- 17-inch and 18-inch wheels
- AutoTrac 2-speed electric transfer case
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation⁹
- Cruise control
- Driver and passenger-side microphones
- Engine block heater
- Exhaust brake (diesel only)
- EZ-Lift & Lower tailgate
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heavy-Duty Trailering Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Lane Departure Warning
- Limited OnStar Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services¹⁰ trial
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM® Radio¹¹ (limited service trial)
- Spray-on bedliner
- Tow/Haul mode (2.8L diesel and 3.6L only)
- Trailering assist guidelines for Rear Vision Camera
- USB ports⁷ (2 additional)
- Vinyl floor covering (WT only)

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ With 2WD and available diesel engine. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See dealer for details. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ Not compatible with all devices. ⁸ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁹ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹⁰ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ¹¹ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



MODEL AVAILABILITY + SPECIFICATIONS

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ¹ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ² (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailering capacity ³ (lbs. [kg])	Max. seating capacity
Extended Cab WT	6'2" [1879]	12M53/2WD, 4WD	128.3 [3258]	5,900 [2676]	1,557 [706]	7,700 [3492] (2WD)/ 7,600 [3447] (4WD)	4
Extended Cab LT	6'2" [1879]	12N53/2WD, 4WD	128.3 [3258]	5,900 [2676]	1,566 [710]	7,000 [3175]	4
Extended Cab Z71® and ZR2*	6'2" [1879]	12P53/2WD, 4WD	128.3 [3258]	5,900 [2676]	1,532 [695]	7,000 [3175]	4
Crew Cab — Short WT	5'2" [1575]	12M43/2WD, 4WD	128.3 [3258]	6,200 [2812]	1,574 [714]	7,000 [3175]	5
Crew Cab — Short LT	5'2" [1575]	12N43/2WD, 4WD	128.3 [3258]	6,200 [2812]	1,572 [713]	7,700 [3492] (2WD)/ 7,600 [3447] (4WD)	5
Crew Cab Short — Z71 and ZR2*	5'2" [1575]	12P43/2WD, 4WD	128.3 [3258]	6,200 [2812]	1,525 [691]	7,700 [3492] (2WD)/ 7,600 [3447] (4WD)	5
Crew Cab — Long WT	5'2" [1575]	12T43/2WD, 4WD	140.5 [3568]	6,200 [2812]	1,516 [687]	7,700 [3492] (2WD)/ 7,600 [3447] (4WD)	5
Crew Cab — Long LT	5'2" [1575]	12U43/2WD, 4WD	140.5 [3568]	6,200 [2812]	1,508 [684]	7,700 [3492] (2WD)/ 7,600 [3447] (4WD)	5
Crew Cab — Long Z71 and ZR2*	5'2" [1575]	12V43/2WD, 4WD	140.5 [3568]	6,200 [2812]	1,473 [668]	7,700 [3492] (2WD)/ 7,600 [3447] (4WD)	5

*ZR2 maximum trailering rating is 5,000 lbs. [2268]



COLORADO: CAPABLE, VERSATILE

Colorado has stood out among its midsize truck competition from the beginning. Colorado offers three powertrain choices, ranging from the standard 2.5L gas engine to the available 3.6L V6 gas engine with 308 horsepower [229 kW] and 275 lb.-ft. of torque [373 Nm], along with a maximum payload rating of 1,557 lbs. [706 kg]⁴ In addition, Colorado offers an available diesel engine in the segment — the 2.8L Duramax Turbo-Diesel, which delivers outstanding trailering capability with a 7,700-lb. [3492 kg] maximum tow rating⁵ and a commanding 369 lb.-ft. of torque [500 Nm].

Upgrading to the Duramax diesel includes the automatic locking rear differential, remote start and EZ Lift & Lower tailgate. In addition to its capability, Colorado comes equipped with standard Rear Vision Camera, Apple CarPlay⁶ and Android Auto⁷ compatibility, and offers available active safety alert features such as Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist.⁸

Customers with more specific needs can order a rear seat delete option if you need additional, lockable cargo space.

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

¹ Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ² These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. ³ Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. ⁴ With Extended Cab model short box and 2WD. When properly equipped; maximum payload capacity includes weight of driver, passengers, optional equipment and cargo. ⁵ With 2WD and available diesel engine. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See dealer for details. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible smartphone and data plan rates apply. ⁷ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁸ Read the vehicle's owner's manual for important feature limitations and information.



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019
GMC CANYON

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

EZ-LIFT

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

A CornerStep rear bumper and available EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate add on-the-job convenience

5YR/160KM

FLEET MANAGEMENT

5-year/160,000 km Powertrain Component Warranty Coverage²

AVAILABLE MODELS

Canyon 2WD or 4WD	2VL/4VL
SLE 2WD or 4WD	2LE/4LE
All Terrain 4WD	4SB
SLT 2WD or 4WD	2LT/4LT
Denali 2WD or 4WD	2SD/4SD

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Blue Emerald Metallic ³ 	Cardinal Red 	Dark Sky Metallic ³ 	Marine Blue Metallic ³ 	Quicksilver Metallic
Onyx Black 	Red Quartz Metallic ³ 	Satin Steel Metallic ³ 	Sedona Metallic ³ 	Smokey Quartz Metallic ³
Summit White 				

1 Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **2** Whichever comes first. Fleet deliveries only. Fully transferable. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply. See Warranty Booklet and Dealer for complete details. Powertrain Component Warranty coverage may vary for certain Fleet vehicles (e.g. Rental deliveries). **3** Premium paint; additional charge. **4** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **5** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri®, iPhone® and iTunes® are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **7** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **8** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **9** Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. **10** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. **11** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See your GMC Dealer for more details. **12** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others before require an adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Canyon 2WD model with the 2VL equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁴
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 2.5L I-4 engine (200 hp [149 kW]/191 lb.-ft. [259 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission (Crew Cab Short Box)
- Electric power steering
- Fully boxed frame

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4-way power driver seat
- Apple CarPlay™⁵ and Android Auto™⁶ compatibility
- Capless fuel fill
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Front bucket seats
- GMC Infotainment System⁷ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Locking tailgate
- Power windows with driver Express-Up/-Down
- Rear Seat Reminder⁹
- Teen Driver

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine (181 hp [135 kW]/369 lb.-ft. [500 Nm])
- 3.6L V6 engine (308 hp [230 kW]/275 lb.-ft. [373 Nm])
- 2-speed AutoTrac® transfer case
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Engine block heater
- EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate
- Fog lamps
- Forward Collision Alert
- Full-length vinyl floor covering
- G80 automatic locking rear differential
- GMC Infotainment System⁷ with 8-inch diagonal touch-screen
- GMC Infotainment System⁷ with Navigation¹⁰
- Heated front seats
- High Definition Rear Vision Camera
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Lane Departure Warning
- LED cargo box lighting
- Pickup box delete
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear seat delete
- Rear window electric defogger
- Remote Start
- Sliding rear window
- Spray-on bedliner
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Trailering assist guidelines
- Trailering Package¹¹ (trailer hitch and 7-pin connector)
- Wireless charging¹²
- Z71® Off-Road Suspension Package

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.



MODEL AVAILABILITY + SPECIFICATIONS

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ¹ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ² (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailer capacity ³ (lbs. [kg])	Max. seating capacity
Extended Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2M53/2WD	128.3 [3259]	5700 [2586]	1599 [725]	7000 [3175]	4
Extended Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2M53/4WD	128.3 [3259]	5900 [2676]	1559 [707]	7000 [3175]	4
Extended Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2N53/2WD	128.3 [3259]	5700 [2586]	1564 [709]	7000 [3175]	4
Extended Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2N53/4WD	128.3 [3259]	5900 [2676]	1519 [689]	7000 [3175]	4
Extended Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2P53/4WD	128.3 [3259]	5900 [2676]	1470 [667]	7000 [3175]	4
Crew Cab	5'2" [1575]	T2M43/2WD	128.3 [3259]	5800 [2631]	1605 [728]	7000 [3175]	5
Crew Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2T43/2WD	140.5 [3569]	6000 [2722]	1555 [705]	7000 [3175]	5
Crew Cab	5'2" [1575]	T2N43/2WD	128.3 [3259]	6000 [2722]	1575 [714]	7000 [3175]	5
Crew Cab	5'2" [1575]	T2N43/4WD	128.3 [3259]	6200 [2812]	1528 [693]	7600 [3447]	5
Crew Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2U43/2WD	140.5 [3569]	6000 [2722]	1500 [680]	7700 [3493]	5
Crew Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2U43/4WD	140.5 [3569]	6200 [2812]	1459 [662]	7550 [3425]	5
Crew Cab	5'2" [1575]	T2P43/2WD	128.3 [3259]	6000 [2722]	1520 [689]	7700 [3493]	5
Crew Cab	5'2" [1575]	T2P43/4WD	128.3 [3259]	6200 [2812]	1479 [671]	7600 [3447]	5
Crew Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2V43/2WD	140.5 [3569]	6000 [2722]	1457 [661]	7700 [3493]	5
Crew Cab	6'2" [1879]	T2V43/4WD	140.5 [3569]	6200 [2812]	1421 [645]	7550 [3425]	5



A POWER PERFORMER.

The GMC Canyon is the midsize pickup that goes all in with its efficiently powerful performance balanced with agility that helps you easily maneuver around tight turns and spaces while you drive from job to job.

Its Professional Grade capability can handle your toughest tasks with up to 7,700-lbs. max. trailering or up to 1,605-lbs. max. payload (when properly equipped with the available diesel engine). And when you're loading up the box, smart innovations like a CornerStep rear bumper and available EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate help make the work easier, while available accessories help divide and carry your cargo.

Advanced connectivity features, including a 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot (limited service trial), turn Canyon into a mobile office, while available safety technologies such as Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning help keep your drivers aware of their surroundings.

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for more important feature limitations and information.

¹ Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ² These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. ³ Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See your GMC Dealer for more details.





2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500 LD

5.3L V8

EFFICIENCY

Standard 5.3L V8 engine offers Active Fuel Management,[™] Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing

10-WAY

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available 10-way power driver seat on WT model offers added comfort

SECURE

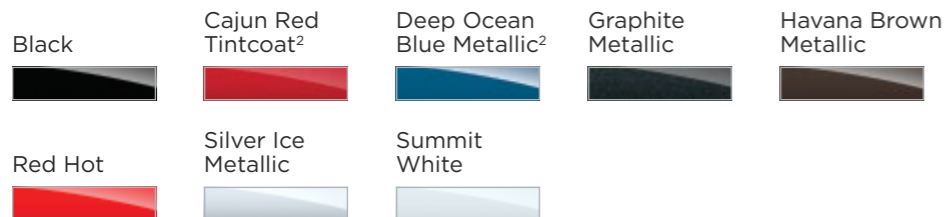
SAFETY

6 airbags¹ and a standard Rear Vision Camera can help provide peace of mind

AVAILABLE MODELS

Work Truck 2WD/4WD Double	1WT
LT 2WD/4WD Double	1LT
LT Z71 4WD Double	2LT

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags¹
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp [265 kW]/ 383 lb.-ft. [518 Nm])
- 3.42 rear axle ratio
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife[™] brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- All-speed traction control
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer package, including 7-pin and 4-pin connectors and trailer hitch
- Trailer Sway Control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 17-inch wheels with all-season tires
- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat in vinyl
- Active Aero Shutters
- Chevrolet Infotainment System³ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Driver Information Centre
- EZ-Lift & Lower Tailgate
- High-Intensity Discharge (HID) headlamps
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Locking tailgate
- Power door locks
- Power windows with driver Express Up/Down and Express Down on others
- Standard Box (6'6")
- Teen Driver

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁴ (limited service trial)
- 10-way power driver seat
- 18-inch wheels
- 110-volt power outlet
- All-terrain tires
- Backup alarm, 97 decibels
- Cargo tie-down rings, movable (4)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System³ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Cloth bench seating
- Colour-keyed carpeting
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Engine block heater
- Heated front seats
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- LED fog lamps
- Limited OnStar Coverage and Connected Vehicle Services⁵ trial
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear wheelhouse liners
- Recovery hooks⁶
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁷ (limited service trial)
- Spray-on bedliner
- Transfer case (4WD models only)
- Underbody shield for transfer case protection
- Upfitter switches (4)
- Z71[®] Package

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁴ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁵ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁶ Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. ⁷ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

GMC SIERRA 1500 LIMITED

5.3L V8

EFFICIENCY

5.3L V8 engine with Active Fuel Management™ cylinder deactivation

INNOVATIVE

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate and CornerStep rear bumper provide easy access to your cargo

5YR/160KM

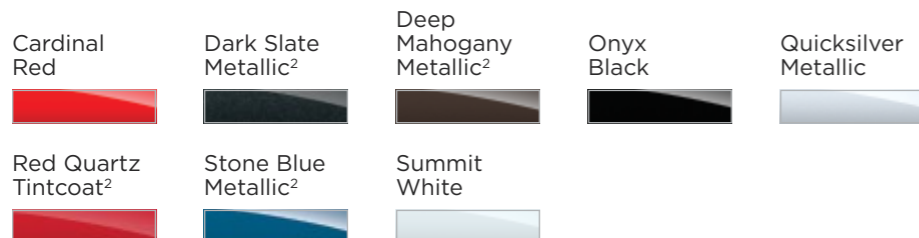
FLEET MANAGEMENT

5-year/160,000 km Powertrain Component Warranty Coverage¹

AVAILABLE MODELS

Sierra 2WD or 4WD	1SA
SLE 2WD or 4WD	3SA

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sierra Limited Fleet model with the 1SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags³
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System with traction control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L V8 engine (355 hp [265 kW]/ 383 lb.-ft. [518 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Active Aero Shutters
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Tow/Haul mode

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 6-speaker audio system
- 40/20/40 three-passenger split-bench front seat
- Capless fuel fill
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cruise control
- EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate
- GMC Infotainment System⁴ with a 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- High-intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam headlamps with LED Signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Moveable cargo tie-downs (4)
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Teen Driver
- Trailer equipment (trailer hitch, 7-/4-pin connectors)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2-speed AutoTrac® active transfer case
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁵ (limited service trial)
- 4.2-inch diagonal colour Driver Information Centre
- 10-way power driver seat
- 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat
- 110-volt power outlet
- CD/MP3 player
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- GMC Infotainment System⁴ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- GMC Infotainment System⁴ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation⁶
- HD Radio™
- Heated front seats
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- LED cargo box lighting
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Lockable storage compartment under front seat cushion
- Rear wheelhouse liners
- Rear-window electric defogger
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote locking tailgate
- Remote Start
- Spray-on bedliner with GMC logo
- Theft-deterrent system
- Thin-profile LED fog lamps
- Universal Home Remote
- Z71® Off-Road Suspension Package

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Whichever comes first. Fleet deliveries only. Fully transferable. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply. See Warranty Booklet and Dealer for complete details. Powertrain Component Warranty coverage may vary for certain Fleet vehicles (e.g. Rental deliveries). ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁵ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁶ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary. Available Summer 2018.

2019

ALL-NEW SILVERADO 1500

6.2L V8

POWER

Available next-gen 6.2L V8 is paired with an all-new 10-speed automatic transmission

CAB SIZE

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

A larger cab offers improved interior room plus innovative storage options

89.1 CU. FT.

FLEET MANAGEMENT

With up to 89.1 cu. ft. [2523 L] in the Long Box, all cargo boxes offer more length, depth and volume than current-gen pickups

AVAILABLE MODELS

WT 2WD or 4WD*	1WT	RST 2WD or 4WD	1SP
Custom 2WD or 4WD*	1CX	LT Trail Boss 4WD	2LT
Custom Trail Boss 4WD*2CX		LTZ 2WD or 4WD	1LZ
LT 2WD or 4WD	1LT	High Country 4WD	3LZ

* Late Availability

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags²
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L V8 engine
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife[™] brake rotors
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- All-speed traction control
- Hill Start Assist
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot³ (limited service trial)
- 12 fixed tie-down rings in box
- Active aero shutters
- Capless fuel fill
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁴ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Colour-keyed carpeted floor covering
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-size spare tire
- Fully boxed frame
- Heated, power-adjustable outside mirrors
- LED reflector headlamps
- LED signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Proactive Roll Avoidance
- Rear air vents
- Recovery hooks⁵
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Roll-formed high-strength steel bed
- Teen Driver

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.2L V8 engine
- 2-speed Autotrac[®] transfer case (4WD only)
- 9 movable tie-down rings
- 10-speed automatic transmission
- 120-volt bed-mounted power outlet
- Advanced Trailering Package
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Bed protection package
- Enhanced Driver Information Centre
- HD Surround Vision
- Head-Up Display (3" x 7")
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats
- Heated, power-adjustable, power-folding outside mirrors with integrated lighting
- Heated steering wheel
- High-capacity suspension package
- Hill Descent Control
- Hitch Guidance with hitch view
- LED cargo area lighting
- LED fog lamps
- Max Trailering Package
- Pickup box delete
- Power lock and release tailgate with lift assist
- Power Up/Down Tailgate with hitch area light
- Rear Camera Mirror, full-display
- Skid plates
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Trailer brake controller
- Trailer Camera Package
- Trailer tire pressure monitors
- Upfitter switches (5)
- Wireless charging⁶
- Z71[®] Off-Road Package

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Premium paint; additional charge. **2** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **3** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **4** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data rates may apply. **5** Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. **6** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





Preproduction U.S. model shown. Actual production model may vary.

Silverado 1500 Regular Cab available in early 2019. More Regular Cab and Double Cab information to come later in 2018.

MODEL AVAILABILITY + SPECIFICATIONS

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ¹ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ² (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailer capacity ³ (lbs. [kg])	Max. seating capacity
Crew Cab	5'8" [1727]	CC10543/2WD	147.4 [3744]	TBD	TBD	TBD	6
Crew Cab	5'8" [1727]	CK10543/4WD	147.4 [3744]	TBD	TBD	TBD	6

ALL-NEW SILVERADO STRENGTHENS LEGACY OF DEPENDABILITY

Building on a more than a century of hardworking, dependable and capable trucks, Chevrolet launches the next-generation 2019 Silverado 1500 with an expanded lineup, larger and more functional cargo boxes, more interior room and high-strength steel construction where it matters most.

Silverado cargo boxes will be wider and deeper and feature improvements over the current generation, including a lighter, yet stronger, high-strength steel bed, better lighting and an available Power Up/Down Tailgate. Each truck provides 12 cargo tie-down rings, each rated to 500 lbs. [226.8 kg], and an additional nine movable rings as an option.

Fleet-specific packages will include features like Remote Keyless Entry, a power lock and release tailgate with lift assist and two 120-volt power outlets — one inside the cab and one mounted to the cargo box.

The 2019 all-new Silverado will eventually offer six powertrain combinations, including our proven 5.3L V8, available 6.2L V8 with the new 10-speed automatic transmission and, coming soon, an all-new 3.0L Duramax Turbo-Diesel. Silverado 1500 pickup was designed to provide a safer and more confident trailering experience using available camera technology and a new trailering app.

The all-new 2019 Silverado provides standard Rear Vision Camera, heating and cooling vents for rear-seat passengers (Double and Crew Cabs) and innovative storage solutions, including an available rear underseat bin and hidden seatback compartment.

MORE AVAILABLE SAFETY FEATURES

Helping your workers stay safe and sound while on the road also helps your productivity. Recognizing the importance of safety in day-to-day operations, the all-new 2019 Silverado 1500 will offer the following active safety technologies:

SAFETY PACKAGE

Available on WT and LT models and includes:

- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert

SAFETY PACKAGE II

Available on LT and LTZ models and includes:

- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Safety alert seat

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's owner's manual for more important feature limitations and information.

¹ Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ² These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. ³ Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.





Preproduction model shown. Actual production model may vary. Available Fall 2018.

2019

ALL-NEW GMC SIERRA 1500

62.9 CU. FT.

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Exceptional cargo box volume [1,784 L]¹ and available GMC MultiPro Tailgate for more functionality at the jobsite

PROGRADE

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available camera technologies, a Trailing App and more help you trailer with confidence

6.2L V8

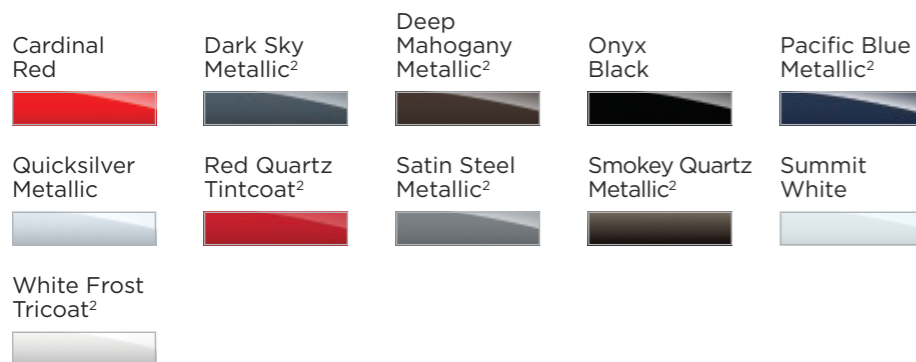
POWER

Available 6.2L V8 with Dynamic Fuel Management and a 10-speed automatic transmission

AVAILABLE MODELS

Sierra 2WD or 4WD	1SA	AT4 4WD	4SB
SLE 2WD or 4WD	3SA	Denali 2WD or 4WD	5SA
SLT 2WD or 4WD	4SA		

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags³
- Rear Vision Camera
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- 5.3L V8 engine
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife[™] brake rotors
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- Active aero shutters
- Start/Stop technology with disable switch
- Trailer Sway Control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁴ (limited trial service)
- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat
- 60/40 folding rear bench seat
- Apple CarPlay^{™5} and Android Auto^{™6} compatibility
- Capless fuel fill
- Cargo tie-downs (12 fixed)
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁷ trial
- Power door locks and locking tailgate
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Premium GMC Infotainment System⁸ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Rear seat air vents
- Rear Seat Reminder⁹
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Teen Driver

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.2L V8 engine
- 2-speed AutoTrac[®] transfer case
- 8-inch diagonal multi-colour reconfigurable Driver Information Centre
- 10-speed automatic transmission
- 120-volt bed-mounted power outlet
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Following Distance Indicator
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Front bucket seats
- Front Pedestrian Braking
- GMC MultiPro Power Steps with articulation
- GMC MultiPro Tailgate
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Hitch Guidance with Hitch View
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- IntelliBeam headlamps
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- LED cargo box lighting
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Multi-Colour Head-Up Display
- Premium GMC Infotainment System⁸ with Navigation¹⁰
- Rear Camera Mirror
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Safety Alert Seat
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Spray-on bedliner
- Surround Vision
- Trailer Camera Package
- Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System
- Trailer App
- X31 Off-Road Package

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Short Box models. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁵ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active service and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁸ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. ⁹ Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





Preproduction U.S. model shown. Actual production model may vary.

Sierra 1500 Regular Cab available in early 2019. More Regular Cab and Double Cab information to come later in 2018.

MODEL AVAILABILITY + SPECIFICATIONS

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ¹ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ² (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailer capacity ³ (lbs. [kg])	Max. seating capacity
Crew Cab	5'8" [1727]	CC10543/2WD	147.4 [3744]	TBD	TBD	TBD	6
Crew Cab	5'8" [1727]	CK10543/4WD	147.4 [3744]	TBD	TBD	TBD	6



INTRODUCING THE NEXT GENERATION GMC SIERRA 1500

From grille to gate, the Next Generation GMC Sierra is designed to offer the power, capability and versatility your business requires.

PURPOSE-BUILT PICKUP BOX

The purpose-built pickup box on the Next Generation GMC Sierra has the space and functionality needed for the jobsite. Its exceptional volume offers plenty of room to load material, which can mean the difference between one trip or two, while 12 standard tie-downs — each rated to 500 lbs. — help secure items. Plus, a convenient available 120-volt outlet inside the truck box is the perfect place to charge power tools on the job.

GMC MULTIPRO TAILGATE

The available six-function GMC MultiPro Tailgate is designed to improve loading, unloading and access to the box. With a primary and inner gate, it easily converts from a traditional tailgate to a full-width step, handy load stops or a standing-height work surface, even providing an Easy Access mode to make reaching items near the cab easier.

PROGRADE TRAILERING

Features vary based on truck equipment. Some features require additional equipment and installation.

A suite of new trailering features — including an innovative Trailering App, advanced camera technologies and more — is designed to help provide confidence during every stage of trailering: during the hitching process and setup, monitoring cargo and equipment and when responding to potential hazards on the road.

Set up a custom trailer profile to track important information (mileage, tire pressure, maintenance needs, etc.), access helpful pre-departure hitching checklists, conduct a Trailer Light Test, monitor the pressure and temperature of the trailer's tires, or use OnStar^{®4} to receive an alert if the trailer is disconnected while Sierra is parked and locked.

¹ Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ² These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. ³ Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. ⁴ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. Requires factory-installed theft-deterrent system; OnStar Security, Guidance or Stolen Vehicle Assistance Plan Add-On; and selection of notification communication preference(s). Vehicle must be locked electronically to arm the factory-installed theft-deterrent system. Messaging and data rates may apply.





2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

SILVERADO 2500HD/3500HD

910 LB.-FT.

EFFICIENCY

Available 6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine offers 445 horsepower [332 kW] and 910 lb.-ft. [1233 Nm] of torque

CONTROL

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Tow/Haul mode, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control are designed to help provide driver control

SECURE

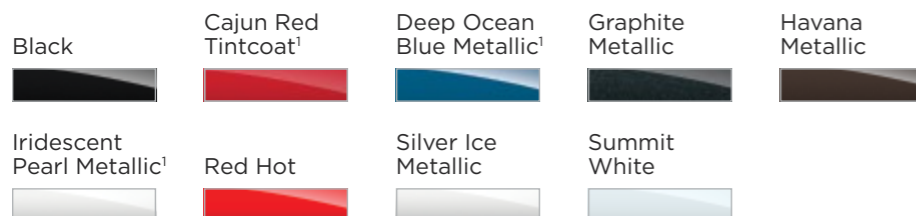
SAFETY

Available safety technology, such as Forward Collision Alert and Front and Rear Park Assist, can help provide driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

Work Truck 2500HD 2WD/4WD	1WT	Work Truck 3500HD 2WD/4WD SRW/DRW Crew only	1WT
LT 2500HD 2WD/4WD	1LT	LT 3500HD 2WD/4WD SRW/DRW Crew only	1LT
LTZ 2500HD 2WD/4WD Crew only	1LZ	LTZ 3500HD 2WD/4WD SRW/DRW Crew only	1LZ
High Country 2500HD 2WD/4WD Crew only	3LZ	High Country 3500HD 2WD/4WD SRW/DRW Crew only	3LZ

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags²
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- Vortec® 6.0L V8 gas engine (360 hp [268.4 kW]/380 lb.-ft. [515.2 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- All-speed traction control
- Automatic heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer Sway Control
- Trailer package, including 7-pin and 4-pin connectors and trailer hitch

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 6-speaker audio system
- 17-inch wheels
- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat in vinyl
- Capless fuel fill
- Chevrolet Infotainment System³ with a 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cruise control
- Daytime Running Lamps with automatic exterior lamp control
- Driver Information Centre
- Power door locks
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Recovery hooks⁴
- Standard Box
- Teen Driver

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (445 hp [332 kW]/910 lb.-ft. [1233 Nm])
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁵ (limited service trial)
- 3.73 axle ratio with dual rear wheels
- 10-way power driver seat
- 18- and 20-inch wheels
- 110-volt power outlet
- 220-amp alternator
- Backup alarm, 97 decibels
- Cargo tie-down rings, movable (4)
- Chevrolet Infotainment System³ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Cloth or leather-appointed front bucket seats
- Digital Steering Assist
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- EZ-Lift & Lower Tailgate
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Gooseneck/5th-Wheel Prep Package
- Heated front seats
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Lane Departure Warning
- Limited OnStar Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁶ trial
- Pickup box delete
- Power-adjustable outside mirrors
- Power-sliding rear window
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote locking tailgate
- SiriusXM® Radio⁷ (limited service trial)
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Spray-on bedliner
- Transfer case (4WD models only)
- Upfitter switches (4)
- Wireless charging⁸

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Premium paint; additional charge. ² Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ³ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data rates may apply. ⁴ Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. ⁵ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁶ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁷ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ⁸ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES





WORK SMARTER WITH AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Business owners who plan to purchase Silverado 2500HD and 3500HD trucks can order specialized fleet packages with only the most commonly needed features for work purposes. For example, customers can order available Fleet Packages for WT, LT and LTZ that include features such as 110-volt outlet, remote locking tailgate, power-adjustable pedals and heated, power-adjustable outside trailing mirrors.

Customers can also order available driver alert packages for LTZ models (standard on High Country) that include Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, and Front and Rear Park Assist.² Ask your participating Chevrolet dealer for all the details about available packages.

Safety or driver assistance features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Visibility, weather and road conditions may affect feature performance. Read the vehicle's owner's manual for more important feature limitations and information.

2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.¹

2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 2500HD

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ³ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ⁴ (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailer capacity ⁵ (lbs. [kg])	Max. seating capacity
Double Cab	6'6" [1981]	CK25753/4WD	144.2 [3662]	10,000 [4536]	3,093 [1403]	13,000 [5896]/14,200 [6441]	6
Double Cab	8' [2438]	CC25953/2WD	158.1 [4015]	10,000 [4536]	3,276 [1486]	14,400 [6531]/14,400 [6531]	6
Double Cab	8' [2438]	CK25953/4WD	158.1 [4015]	10,000 [4536]	2,987 [1355]	14,100 [6395]/14,100 [6395]	6
Crew Cab	6'6" [1981]	CC25743/2WD	153.7 [3904]	10,000 [4536]	3,762 [1706]	13,000 [5896]/15,400 [6985]	6
Crew Cab	6'6" [1981]	CK25743/4WD	153.7 [3904]	10,000 [4536]	3,473 [1575]	13,000 [5896]/14,000 [6350]	6
Crew Cab	8' [2438]	CC25943/2WD	167.7 [4259]	10,000 [4536]	3,661 [1660]	14,500 [6577]/14,800 [6713]	6
Crew Cab	8' [2438]	CK25943/4WD	167.7 [4259]	10,000 [4536]	3,308 [1500]	14,500 [6577]/13,900 [6305]	6

2019 CHEVROLET SILVERADO 3500HD

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ³ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ⁴ (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailer capacity ⁵ (lbs. [kg])	Max. seating capacity
Crew Cab SRW	6'6" [1981]	CC35743/2WD	153.7 [3904]	11,100 [5035]	4,052 [1838]	13,000 [5896]/17,500 [7937] (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW	6'6" [1981]	CK35743/4WD	153.7 [3904]	11,500 [5216]	4,058 [1840]	13,000 [5896]/17,200 [7801] (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	8' [2438]	CC35943/2WD	167.7 [4259]	11,400 [5171]/ 13,025 [5908]	4,124 [1870]/ 6,112 [2772]	SRW: 14,500 [6577]/ 17,400 [7892] (Conv/5th) DRW: 20,000 [9072]/ 23,100 [10478] (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	8' [2438]	CK35943/4WD	167.7 [4259]	11,000 [4989]/ 13,025 [5908]	4,074 [1848]/ 5,761 [2613]	SRW: 15,000 [6804]/ 17,000 [7711] (Conv/5th) DRW: 20,000 [9072]/ 22,700 [10296] (Conv/5th)	6

¹ Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations. ² Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important feature limitations and information. ³ When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ⁴ These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. ⁵ Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. See your Chevrolet dealer for more details.





2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

GMC SIERRA 2500HD/3500HD

23,100 LBS.

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Up to 23,100-lbs. [10478 kg] available max. trailering¹ and 6,112 lbs. [2772 kg] max. payload²

5YR/160KM

FLEET MANAGEMENT

5-year/160,000 km Powertrain Component Warranty Coverage³

ACCESS

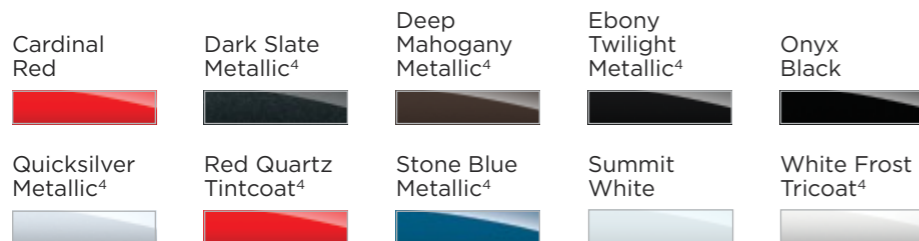
DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

CornerStep rear bumper for easy access to cargo and equipment at the jobsite

AVAILABLE MODELS

Sierra 2500HD 2WD or 4WD	1SA	Sierra 3500HD 2WD or 4WD, SRW/DRW	1SA
SLE 2500HD 2WD or 4WD	3SA	SLE 3500HD 2WD or 4WD, SRW/DRW	3SA
SLT 2500HD 2WD or 4WD	4SA	SLT 3500HD 2WD or 4WD, SRW/DRW	4SA
Denali 2500HD 2WD or 4WD	5SA	Denali 3500HD 2WD or 4WD, SRW/DRW	5SA

EXTERIOR COLOURS



1 Requires Dual Rear Wheel model. 5th-wheel trailering. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. **2** Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **3** Whichever comes first. Fleet deliveries only. Fully transferable. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply. See Warranty Booklet and Dealer for complete details. Powertrain Component Warranty coverage may vary for certain Fleet vehicles (e.g. Rental deliveries). **4** Premium paint; additional charge. **5** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **6** Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri®, iPhone® and iTunes® are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. **7** Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android™ 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. **8** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **9** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **10** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. **11** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details.

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sierra 2500HD equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁵
- Rear Vision Camera
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (SRW only; excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

- Vortec® 6.0L V8 engine with E85/FlexFuel compatibility (360 hp [268.4 kW]/380 lb.-ft. [515.0 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- StabiliTrak® Electronic Stability Control System with Trailer Sway Control and Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat
- Apple CarPlay™⁶ and Android Auto™⁷ compatibility
- Cargo bed upper tie-downs (4)
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Folding rear bench seat
- GMC Infotainment System⁸ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- High-intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam headlamps with GMC Signature LED Lighting
- Power door locks
- Power windows with Express-Down and driver Express-Up
- Teen Driver

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 SFI gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine 360 hp [268.4 kW]/380 lb.-ft. [515 Nm])
- 6.6L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (445 hp [332 kW]/910 lb.-ft. [1220 Nm]) with Allison® 1000 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁹ (limited service trial)

- 12-way power front bucket seats
- 110-volt power outlet
- Digital Steering Assist
- EZ-Lift & Lower locking tailgate
- Forward Collision Alert
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- GMC Infotainment System⁸ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- GMC Infotainment System⁸ with Navigation¹⁰
- Gooseneck/5th-Wheel Prep Package
- Heated and ventilated front seats
- Heated, power-adjustable vertical trailering mirrors with memory, power fold, integrated turn signals and LED rear guidance lamp
- Hill Descent Control
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Lane Departure Warning
- LED cargo box lighting
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services¹¹ trial
- Pickup box delete
- Power-sliding rear window with defogger
- Remote locking tailgate
- Safety Alert Seat
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Spray-on bedliner
- Upfitter switches (4)
- Z71® Off-Road Suspension Package

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

- Sierra Fleet Convenience Package (see next page for details)
- SLE Fleet Convenience Package (see next page for details)
- SLE Fleet Preferred Package (see next page for details)

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



PROVEN, HEAVY-DUTY PERFORMANCE

Designed to handle the biggest jobs, the GMC Sierra 2500HD and 3500HD bring Professional Grade power and capability to fleets. With purpose-built features and an exceptionally refined cabin, drivers can feel confident knowing they have the pickup truck to complete the most challenging tasks.

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Equip Sierra 2500HD or 3500HD with one of our exclusive Fleet Packages designed around your needs. We package together the most commonly needed features to help keep drivers comfortably in control on the road or at the jobsite, including conveniences such as a remote locking tailgate, a power-sliding rear window and a 40/20/40 split-bench front seat.

SIERRA FLEET CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	SLE FLEET CONVENIENCE PACKAGE	SLE FLEET PREFERRED PACKAGE
Outside, heated, power-adjustable mirrors	Power-adjustable pedals	10-way power front seat (when ordered with 40/20/40 split-bench seat)
Remote locking tailgate	Sliding rear window with defogger	110-volt power outlet
Remote Keyless Entry	Universal Home Remote	Dual-zone automatic climate control
		Fog lamps
		Rear window defogger

2019 GMC SIERRA 2500HD

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ³ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ⁴ (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailer capacity ⁵ (lbs. [kg])	Max. seating capacity
Double Cab	6'6" [1981]	TK25753/4WD	144.2 [3663]	9,500 [4309]	3,093 [1403]	13,000 [5897]/14,000 [6350]	6
Double Cab	8' [2438]	TC25953/2WD	158.1 [4016]	9,500 [4309]	3,276 [1486]	14,400 [6532]/14,400 [6532]	6
Double Cab	8' [2438]	TK25953/4WD	158.1 [4016]	9,500 [4309]	2,987 [1355]	14,100 [6396]/13,900 [6305]	6
Crew Cab	6'6" [1981]	TC25743/2WD	153.7 [3904]	10,000 [4536]	3,233 [1466]	13,000 [5897]/15,400 [6985]	6
Crew Cab	6'6" [1981]	TK25743/4WD	153.7 [3904]	10,000 [4536]	2,943 [1335]	13,000 [5897]/14,000 [6350]	6
Crew Cab	8' [2438]	TC25943/2WD	167.7 [4260]	10,000 [4536]	3,141 [1425]	14,500 [6577]/14,800 [6713]	6
Crew Cab	8' [2438]	TK25943/4WD	167.7 [4260]	10,000 [4536]	3,186 [1445]	14,500 [6577]/13,900 [6305]	6

2019 GMC SIERRA 3500HD

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ³ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ⁴ (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailer capacity ⁵ (lbs. [kg])	Max. seating capacity
Crew Cab SRW	6'6" [1981]	TC35743/2WD	153.7 [3904]	11,100 [5035]	4,052 [1838]	13,000 [5897]/17,500 [7938] (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW	6'6" [1981]	TK35743/4WD	153.7 [3904]	11,500 [5216]	4,058 [1841]	13,000 [5897]/17,200 [7802] (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	8' [2438]	TC35943/2WD	167.7 [4260]	SRW: 11,400 [5171] DRW: 13,025 [5908]	SRW: 4,124 [1871] DRW: 6,112 [2772]	SRW: 14,500 [6577]/17,400 [7893] (Conv/5th) DRW: 20,000 [9072]/23,100 [10478] (Conv/5th)	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	8' [2438]	TK35943/4WD	167.7 [4260]	SRW: 11,600 [5262] DRW: 13,025 [5908]	SRW: 4,074 [1848] DRW: 5,761 [2613]	SRW: 15,000 [6804]/17,000 [7711] (Conv/5th) DRW: 20,000 [9072]/22,700 [10297] (Conv/5th)	6

¹ Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ² These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. ³ Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.



CHASSIS CAB DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

GMC SIERRA 3500HD CHASSIS CAB



CHEVROLET SILVERADO 3500HD CHASSIS CAB



Width (in. [mm])	80.5 [2045]	80.5 [2045]
Height (in. [mm])	77.8 [1976]	77.8 [1976]
GVWR ² (lbs. [kg])	13,200 [5988]	13,200 [5988]
GCWR ³ (lbs. [kg])	16,600 – 31,300 [7530 – 14198]	16,600 – 31,300 [7530 – 14198]
GAWR: front (lbs. [kg])	4,800 [2177] (gas) 5,600 [2540] (diesel)	4,800 [2177] (gas) 5,600 [2540] (diesel)
GAWR: rear (lbs. [kg])	9,750 [4423]	9,750 [4423]
Regular Cab		
Wheelbases (in. [mm])	137.5/162 [3492/4115]	137.5/162 [3492/4115]
Length (in. [mm])	229.5/254 [5829/6452]	229.5/254 [5829/6452]
Cab to axle (in. [mm])	59/83.5 [1500/2123]	59/83.5 [1500/2123]
Payload range ⁴ (lbs. [kg])	6,027 – 7,287 [2734 – 3305]	6,027 – 7,287 [2734 – 3305]
Crew Cab		
Wheelbase (in. [mm])	171.5 [4356]	171.5 [4356]
Length (in. [mm])	263.5 [6693]	263.5 [6693]
Cab to axle (in. [mm])	59 [1500]	59 [1500]
Payload range ⁴ (lbs. [kg])	5,406 – 6,580 [2452 – 2985]	5,406 – 6,580 [2452 – 2985]

1 Vehicle shown with upfits from an independent supplier and are not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations. **2** When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **3** When properly equipped; includes weight of the vehicle and trailering combination, including the weight of driver, passengers, fuel, optional equipment and cargo in the vehicle and trailer. **4** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

GMC SIERRA 3500HD CHASSIS CAB

 **7,287 LBS.**

EFFICIENCY

Powerful engines and up to 7,287 lbs. [3305 kg] of available payload¹ to handle the toughest jobs

 **UPFIT**

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Two cab-to-axle options help businesses upfit² the truck to their work demands

 **4G LTE**

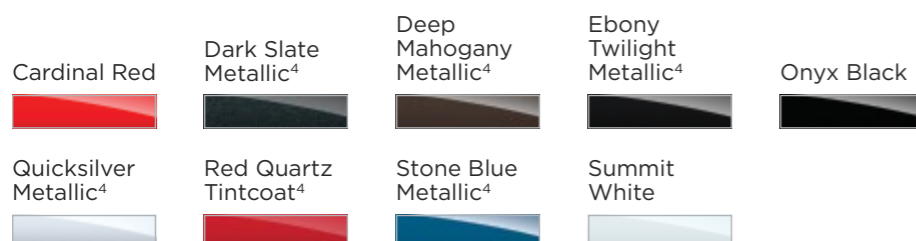
WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Advanced technologies, such as available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi³ hotspot³, help keep employees connected and productive

AVAILABLE MODELS

Sierra 4x4 or 2WD, DRW	1SA
SLE 4x4 or 2WD, DRW	3SA

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sierra 3500HD model with the 1SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

2 airbags⁵
StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System

PERFORMANCE

6.0L Vortec[®] V8 engine (360 hp [268.4 kW]/380 lb.-ft. [515.0 Nm])
4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife[™] brake rotors
4.10 axle ratio
6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission
Cruise Grade Braking
External engine oil cooler
External transmission oil cooler
Heavy-duty locking real differential
High-capacity air filter
Powertrain Grade Braking
Tow/Haul mode

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

40/20/40 three-passenger split-bench front seat with recline
60/40 folding rear bench seat (Crew Cab)
Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁶ for select phones
Cargo area lamps
Cruise control
Daytime Running Lamps
Front recovery hooks⁷
GMC Infotainment System⁸ with a 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
High-intensity discharge (HID) projector-beam headlamps with GMC Signature LED Lighting
Manual tilt steering column
Power door locks
Teen Driver
Vertical, high-visibility camper-style outside mirrors with manual fold and extension

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (360 hp [268.4 kW]/380 lb.-ft. [515 Nm])
6.6L Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel V8 engine, B20-Diesel compatible (445 hp [332 kW]/910 lb.-ft. [1220 Nm])
4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot³ (limited service trial)
110-volt power outlet
Allison[®] 1000 6-speed automatic transmission
Ambulance/Fire/Rescue Package
Digital Steering Assist
Dual-zone automatic climate control
Fog lamps
GMC Infotainment System⁸ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
GMC Infotainment System⁸ with an 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen and Navigation⁹
HD Radio[™]
Heated cloth front bucket seats with 10-way power driver and 6-way power front passenger adjusters
Heated, vertical, high-visibility, camper-style outside mirrors with manual fold and extension
Integrated trailer brake controller
Lockable storage compartment under front seat cushion
Manual tilt/telescoping steering column
Limited OnStar[®] Coverage and Connected Vehicle Services¹⁰ trial
Power-adjustable pedals
Rear-window electric defogger
Remote Keyless Entry
Remote Start
Snow Plow Prep Package
Wireless charging¹¹

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Requires Dual Rear Wheel model. These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **2** Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations. **3** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **4** Premium paint; additional charge. **5** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **6** Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. **7** To avoid the risk of injury, never use Recovery Hooks to tow a vehicle. For more information, see the Recovery Hooks section of your Owner's Manual. **8** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **9** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. **10** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **11** The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

CHEVROLET SILVERADO 3500HD CHASSIS CAB

910 LB.-FT.

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 6.6L V8 Turbo-Diesel generates 445 max. horsepower [332 kW] plus 910 lb.-ft. [1233 Nm] of torque

STRONG

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

With its high-strength steel frame, Silverado Chassis Cab is built on a strong foundation

UPFIT

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Two cab-to-axle options help businesses upfit¹ the truck to their work demands

AVAILABLE MODELS

Work Truck 2WD/4WD Regular Cab DRW	1WT
Work Truck 2WD/4WD Crew Cab DRW	1WT
LT 2WD/4WD Regular Cab DRW	1LT
LT 2WD/4WD Crew Cab DRW	1LT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Black	Cajun Red Tintcoat ²	Deep Ocean Blue Metallic ²	Graphite Metallic	Havana Brown Metallic
Mosaic Black Metallic	Red Hot	Silver Ice Metallic	Summit White	

Crew Cab only

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 2 airbags⁴
- All-speed traction control
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Tire Fill Alert (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 6.0L V8 gas engine with Sequential Fuel Injection, Variable Valve Timing (360 hp [268.4 kW]/380 lb.-ft. [515 Nm])
- 4.10 rear axle ratio
- 6-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- External engine oil cooler
- External transmission oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- High-capacity air cleaner
- Tow/Haul mode
- Trailer sway control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 17-inch wheels
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors
- 6-speaker audio system
- Bluetooth^{®5} for phone
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
- Chrome grille with chrome mesh insert
- Cargo area lamp with cab-mounted switch
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre
- Floor covering — graphite-coloured rubberized vinyl
- Front 40/20/40 split-bench seat in vinyl/cloth
- Hill Start Assist
- Power door locks
- Recovery hooks (black)⁷
- Roof-marker lamps (Smoked Amber)
- Trailer package including 7-pin and 4-pin connectors and trailer hitch

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.6L Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel V8 engine (L5P) (445 hp [332 kW]/910 lb.-ft. [1233 Nm])
- 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Crew only)
- 110-volt power outlet
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁸ (limited service trial)
- Ambulance/Fire/Rescue Package
- Backup alarm, 97 decibels
- Carpeted floor covering with rubberized vinyl floor mats
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen w/ Navigation⁹
- Diesel particulate filter
- Digital Steering Assist
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Engine block heater
- Floor-mounted console with wireless charging¹⁰
- Fog lamps
- Heated driver and front passenger seats
- Heated, power-adjustable outside trailing mirrors
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services¹¹ trial
- Power-adjustable pedals (Crew only)
- Power Take Off provisions
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Underbody shields
- Upfitter switches (4)
- Wide-track rear axle

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations. ² Premium paint. Additional charge. ³ Available on Crew Cab only. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. ⁸ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁹ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ¹⁰ The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some phones have built-in wireless charging technology and others require a special adapter or back cover. To check for phone or other device compatibility, see my.gm.ca or consult your carrier. ¹¹ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

We're in the vans built around your versatility business.



2018 GMC Savana Passenger Van



2018 Chevrolet Express Cutaway*

VANS

Dimensions and Capacities

Chevrolet Express Passenger Van

GMC Savana Passenger Van

Chevrolet Express Cargo Van

GMC Savana Cargo Van

Chevrolet Express Cutaway

GMC Savana Cutaway

Chevrolet Express Cargo Paratransit

GMC Savana Cargo Paratransit

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

*Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

VAN DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES

EXPRESS/SAVANA PASSENGER VAN



EXPRESS/SAVANA CARGO VAN



EXPRESS/SAVANA CUTAWAY



Trims	2500 and 3500 LS and LT		2500 and 3500 WT		3500 and 4500 WT		
Configurations	Passenger Van		Cargo Van		Cutaway		
PERFORMANCE							
Standard engine Horsepower (hp [kW] @ rpm) Torque (lb.-ft. [Nm] @ rpm)	4.3L V6 engine (LV1) 276 [206] @5200 298 [404] @3900		4.3L V6 engine (LV1) 276 [206] @5200 298 [404] @3900		4.3L V6 engine (LV1) 276 [206] @5200 298 [404] @3900 (3500 models with 139-in [3531 mm] and 159-in. [4039 mm] wheelbases)		6.0L V8 (L96) 341 hp [254] @5400 373 [503.6] @4200 (3500 models with 177-in. [4496 mm] wheelbase; 4500 models)
Standard transmission	8-speed automatic		8-speed automatic		8-speed automatic (w/4.3L V6)		6-speed heavy-duty automatic (w/6.0L V8)
Available engines Horsepower (hp [kW] @ rpm) Torque (lb.-ft. [Nm]) @ rpm)	2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder (LWN) 181 [135] @3400 369 [498] @2000	6.0L V8 (L96) 341 [254] @5400 373 [503.6] @4200 (Also available as gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable)	2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder (LWN) 181 hp [135] @3400 369 lb.-ft. [498] @2000	6.0L V8 (L96) 341 [254] @5400 373 [503.6] @4200 (Also available as gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable)	6.0L V8 (L96) 341 [254] @5400 373 [503.6] @4200 (Also available as gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable)		
Available transmission	6-speed heavy-duty automatic		6-speed heavy-duty automatic		6-speed heavy-duty automatic		
Braking system	4-wheel antilock disc		4-wheel antilock disc		4-wheel antilock disc		
EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES							
Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Regular: 135 [3429]	Extended: 155 [3937]	Regular: 135 [3429]	Extended: 155 [3937]	139 [3531]	159 [4039]	177 [4496]
Length (in. [mm])	224.1 [5692]	244.1 [6200]	224.1 [5692]	244.1 [6200]	246.7 [6266]	266.7 [6774]	284.8 [7234]
Width (in. [mm])	79.2 [2012]		79.2 [2012]		79.2 [2012]		
Cab to Axle (in. [mm])	—		—		80 [2032]	100 [2540]	118 [2997]
Cab to end of frame (in. [mm])	—		—		148.5 [3772]	168.5 [4280]	186.5 [4737]
GVWR ¹ (lbs. [kg])	8,600 [3901] (2500) 9,600-9,900 [4355-4491] (3500)		8,600 [3901] (2500) 9,600-9,900 [4355-4491] (3500)		9,900-14,200 [4491-6441]		
Max. payload range ² (lbs. [kg])	2,126-2,557 [964-1159] (2500) 3,005-3,536 [1363-1603] (3500)		2,558-3,323 [1160-1507] (2500) 3,753-4,282 [1702-1942] (3500)		4,865-9,006 [2206-4085]		
GCWR ³ (lbs. [kg])	13,000-16,000 [5896-7257]		13,000-16,000 [5896-7257]		13,000-20,000 [5896-9072]		
Max. towing capacity ³ (lbs. [kg])	5,300-9,600 [2404-4354]		6,000-10,000 [2721-4535]		—		
Max. fuel capacity (gal. [L])	25.8 [117.3]		25.8 [117.3]		47.4 [215.7]		
Wheel size (in.)	16		16		16		

1 Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **2** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **3** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow. **4** Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET EXPRESS PASSENGER VAN

VARIETY

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Multiple engine and wheelbase options help meet business needs

UP TO 15

DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Ample space for passengers, with seating for up to 15

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 2500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sierra 3500HD model with the 1SA equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags²
- Enhanced technology glass
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot³ (limited service trial)
- 12-passenger seating
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁴ trial
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Rear air conditioning
- Swing-out passenger-side door

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp [135 kW]/369 lb.-ft. [498 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power passenger seat
- 15-passenger seating
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁵ for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with Navigation⁷
- Chrome Appearance Package
- Cruise control
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Full-floor colour-keyed carpeting
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Rear auxiliary heater
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁸ (limited service trial)
- Sliding passenger-side door

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Paratransit Package ([Click here for details](#))

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

1 Premium paint; additional charge. **2** Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. **3** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **4** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **5** Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. **6** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth[®] and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **7** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. **8** Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at [siriusxm.ca/terms](#).

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

GMC SAVANA PASSENGER VAN

VARIETY

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Multiple engine and wheelbase options help meet business needs

UP TO 15

DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Ample space for passengers, with seating for up to 15

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 2500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Cardinal Red	Dark Sky Metallic ¹	Marine Blue Metallic ¹
Onyx Black	Quicksilver Metallic	Summit White

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags²
- Enhanced technology glass
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi³ hotspot³ (limited service trial)
- 12-passenger seating
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁴ trial
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Rear air conditioning
- Swing-out passenger-side door

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp [135 kW]/369 lb.-ft. [498 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power passenger seat
- 15-passenger seating
- Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁵ for select phones
- Chrome Appearance Package
- Cruise control
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Full-floor colour-keyed carpeting
- GMC Infotainment System⁶ with Navigation⁷
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Rear auxiliary heater
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- SiriusXM[®] Radio⁸ (limited service trial)
- Sliding passenger-side door

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Paratransit Package ([Click here for details](#))

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Premium paint; additional charge. ² Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ³ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁴ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁵ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth[®] and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ⁸ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at [siriusxm.ca/terms](#).

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019

CHEVROLET EXPRESS CARGO VAN

VARIETY

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Multiple engine and wheelbase options help meet business needs

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 2500 - Extended	1WT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags³
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Cargo tie-downs; 6 D-rings on cargo area floor
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁴ trial
- LED cargo area lamps (3)
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Swing-out passenger-side door

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp [135 kW]/369 lb.-ft. [498 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 5-passenger Express Crew Van Package
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power passenger seat
- Bluetooth® wireless technology⁵ for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with Navigation⁷
- Chrome Appearance Package
- Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Rear air conditioning
- Rear auxiliary heater
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Spray-in cargo liner

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

- Ambulance Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Hotel Shuttle Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Paratransit Package ([Click here for details](#))

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁵ Go to my.gm.ca for to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment.

2019 GMC SAVANA CARGO VAN

VARIETY

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Multiple engine and wheelbase options help meet business needs

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 2500 - Extended	1WT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Cardinal Red



Dark Sky Metallic²



Marine Blue Metallic²



Onyx Black



Quicksilver Metallic



Summit White



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags³
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Cargo tie-downs; 6 D-rings on cargo area floor
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁴ trial
- LED cargo area lamps (3)
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Swing-out passenger-side door

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel 4-cylinder engine (181 hp [135 kW]/369 lb.-ft. [498 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 5-passenger Savana Crew Van Package
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power passenger seat
- Bluetooth® wireless technology⁵ for select phones
- Chrome Appearance Package
- Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- GMC Infotainment System⁶ with Navigation⁷
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Locking rear differential
- Rear air conditioning
- Rear auxiliary heater
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Spray-in cargo liner

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

- Ambulance Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Hotel Shuttle Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Paratransit Package ([Click here for details](#))

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁵ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

CHEVROLET EXPRESS CUTAWAY 3500-4500

 **4G LTE**

 **UP TO
14,200 LBS.**

 **SECURE**

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

FLEET MANAGEMENT

GVWR² options from 9,900 lbs. to 14,200 lbs. [4490 kg to 6441 kg] help provide options for varying upfit needs

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - 139-in. [3531 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 159-in. [4039 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 177-in. [4496 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 4500 - 159-in. [4039 mm] wheelbase	2WT
RWD 4500 - 177-in. [4496 mm] wheelbase	2WT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Black 	Kinetic Blue Metallic ³ 	Red Hot 
Shadow Grey Metallic 	Silver Ice Metallic 	Summit White 

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁴ (10,000-lb. [4535 kg] GVWR² and under)
- Rear Vision Camera Prep (10,000-lb. [4535 kg] GVWR² and under)
- StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (3500 models with 9,900-lb. [4490 kg] GVWR²)

PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm]) paired with 8-speed automatic transmission (3500 models with 139-in [3531 mm] and 159-in. [4039 mm] wheelbases)
- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm]) paired with 6-speed automatic transmission (3500 models with 177-in. [4496 mm] wheelbase and 4500 models)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 150-amp alternator
- Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- Single-zone manual climate control
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 47.4 gal. [215.7 L] fuel tank
- Bluetooth® wireless technology⁵ for select phones
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with Navigation⁷
- Cruise control
- Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
- Dual rear wheels
- Extended mirrors
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- High idle switch
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
- Locking rear differential
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Rear Vision Camera Prep (models over 10,000-lb. [4535 kg] GVWR²)
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Remote Start

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

- Ambulance Package ([Click here for details](#))
- RV Package ([Click here for details](#))
- School Bus Package ([Click here for details](#))
- Shuttle Bus Package ([Click here for details](#))

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. Functionality varies by model. ⁵ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

GMC SAVANA CUTAWAY 3500-4500

 **4G LTE**

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

 **UP TO 14,200 LBS.**

FLEET MANAGEMENT

GVWR² options from 9,900 lbs. to 14,200 lbs. [4490 kg to 6441 kg] help provide options for varying upfit needs

 **SECURE**







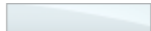
SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - 139-in. [3531 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 159-in. [4039 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 177-in. [4496 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 4500 - 159-in. [4039 mm] wheelbase	2WT
RWD 4500 - 177-in. [4496 mm] wheelbase	2WT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Cardinal Red 	Dark Sky Metallic ³ 	Dark Slate Metallic ³ 	Marine Blue Metallic ³ 
Onyx Black 	Quicksilver Metallic 	Summit White 	

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

6 airbags⁴ (10,000-lb. [4535 kg] GVWR² and under)
Rear Vision Camera Prep (10,000-lb. [4535 kg] GVWR² and under)
StabiliTrak® electronic stability control system
Theft-deterrent system
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (3500 models with 9,900-lb. [4490 kg] GVWR²)

PERFORMANCE

4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm]) paired with 8-speed automatic transmission (3500 models with 139-in [3531 mm] and 159-in. [4039 mm] wheelbases)
6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm]) paired with 6-speed automatic transmission (3500 models with 177-in. [4496 mm] wheelbase and 4500 models)
4-wheel antilock disc brakes
150-amp alternator
Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

16-inch wheels
110-volt outlet
Single-zone manual climate control
AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
Daytime Running Lamps
Driver Information Centre
High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
Ladder-type frame

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
47.4 gal. [215.7 L] fuel tank
Bluetooth® wireless technology⁵ for select phones
Chevrolet Infotainment System⁶ with Navigation⁷
Cruise control
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
Dual rear wheels
Extended mirrors
Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
High idle switch
Leather-wrapped steering wheel
Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
Locking rear differential
Power door locks
Power windows
Rear Vision Camera Prep (models over 10,000-lb. [4535 kg] GVWR²)
Remote Keyless Entry
Remote Start

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Ambulance Package ([Click here for details](#))
RV Package ([Click here for details](#))
School Bus Package ([Click here for details](#))
Shuttle Bus Package ([Click here for details](#))

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. Functionality varies by model. ⁵ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. ⁸ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

CHEVROLET EXPRESS CARGO PARATRANSIT

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

5YR/160K

FLEET MANAGEMENT

5-year/160,000 km Powertrain Component Warranty Coverage²

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

CARGO AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 2500 - Extended	1WT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT

PASSENGER AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Black



Shadow Grey Metallic



Kinetic Blue Metallic³



Silver Ice Metallic



Red Hot



Summit White



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Express Cargo Van 1WT model with (Y3H) Paratransit Package.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁴
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 150- or 220-amp alternator
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre
- Full-body window package
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Ladder-type frame
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁵ trial
- Oil-life monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Single-zone manual climate control
- Swing-out passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear cargo door windows
- Swing-out rear side door windows

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- Bluetooth® wireless technology⁶ for select phones
- Cruise control
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- Chevrolet Infotainment System⁷ with Navigation⁸
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Locking rear differential
- Rear air conditioning
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Paratransit Package now available on 3500 Express Passenger Van with 135-in. [3429 mm] wheelbase (late availability)

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Whichever comes first. Fleet deliveries only. Fully transferable. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply. See Warranty Booklet and Dealer for complete details. Powertrain Component Warranty coverage may vary for certain Fleet vehicles (e.g. Rental deliveries). ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁶ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁷ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁸ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

GMC SAVANA CARGO PARATRANSIT

4G LTE

WORKER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ helps provide connectivity at the jobsite

5YR/160K

FLEET MANAGEMENT

5-year/160,000 km Powertrain Component Warranty Coverage²

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help give driving confidence

CARGO AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 2500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 2500 - Extended	1WT
RWD 3500 - Regular	1WT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1WT

PASSENGER AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - Regular	1LS
RWD 3500 - Regular	1LT
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LS
RWD 3500 - Extended	1LT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Cardinal Red



Onyx Black



Dark Sky Metallic³



Quicksilver Metallic



Marine Blue Metallic³



Summit White



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Savana Cargo Van 1WT model with (Y3H) Paratransit Package.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 6 airbags⁴
- Rear Vision Camera (in-mirror)
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm])
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 8-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 150- or 220-amp alternator
- Heavy-duty battery with 770 cold-cranking amps
- Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot¹ (limited service trial)
- 16-inch wheels
- 110-volt outlet
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Driver Information Centre
- High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
- Full-body window package
- Full-length Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Ladder-type frame
- Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁵ trial
- Oil-Life Monitor
- Power door locks
- Power windows
- Single-zone manual front climate control
- Swing-out passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear cargo door windows
- Swing-out rear side door windows

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6.0L V8 gaseous CNG-/LPG-capable engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 6-way power driver seat
- 6-way power front passenger seat
- Bluetooth® wireless technology⁶ for select phones
- Cruise control
- Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- GMC Infotainment System⁷ with Navigation⁸
- Heavy-duty trailering equipment
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- Locking rear differential
- Rear air conditioning
- Rear Park Assist
- Remote Keyless Entry with unauthorized entry notification
- Remote Start
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door

AVAILABLE FLEET PACKAGES

Paratransit Package now available on 3500 Savana Passenger Van with 135-in. [3429 mm] wheelbase (late availability)

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ² Whichever comes first. Fleet deliveries only. Fully transferable. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply. See Warranty Booklet and Dealer for complete details. Powertrain Component Warranty coverage may vary for certain Fleet vehicles (e.g. Rental deliveries). ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁶ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁷ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁸ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

We're in the vehicles developed for your unique profession **business.**



2018 Chevrolet Tahoe
Police Pursuit Vehicle*



2018 Chevrolet RV
Application*

SPECIALTY VEHICLES

Chevrolet Tahoe
Police Pursuit Vehicle

Chevrolet Tahoe 4x4
Special Service Vehicle

Chevrolet Silverado
Special Service Vehicle

School Bus/Shuttle Bus
Applications

RV Application

Ambulance Application

Cadillac XTS Livery Sedan

Cadillac Professional Vehicles

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

*2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

CHEVROLET TAHOE POLICE PURSUIT VEHICLE

CAPABLE

DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

5.3L V8 engine helps provide the power to pursue

CONFIDENT

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available with police-ready features, such as a headlamp and taillamp flashing system and spot lamps

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, can help provide driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

Tahoe PPV 2WD or 4WD

1FL

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Tahoe PPV model with the 9C1 Package (1FL) equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

6 airbags²
Automatic Occupant Sensing System
Rear Park Assist
Rear Vision Camera

PERFORMANCE

5.3L V8 engine (355 hp [264.7 kW]/383 lb.-ft. [519.2 Nm])
4-wheel antilock disc brakes
6-speed automatic transmission
Autotrac 2-speed active transfer case (4WD only)
Heavy-duty battery with 720 cold-cranking amps
Heavy-duty isolated auxiliary battery with 730 cold-cranking amps
Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
Locking rear differential
Skid Plate Package

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

4.2-inch diagonal multi-colour Driver Information Centre
4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot³ (limited service trial)
6-way power front passenger seat
10-way power driver seat
17-inch Black steel wheels
40/20/40 split-folding 3-passenger front bench seat with centre fold-down armrest storage
60/40 split-folding second-row bench seat
100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery-controlled
110-volt power outlet
120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery-controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
Black assist steps
Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁴ for select phones
Chevrolet Infotainment System⁵ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
Cruise control
Deep-tinted glass

Dual-zone automatic climate control

Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁶ trial

P265/60R17 V-rated police tires

Remote Keyless Entry

Steering wheel-mounted controls

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

17-inch bright-machined aluminum wheels

Forward Collision Alert

Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring

Horn and siren circuit wiring

Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and rear-window switches

IntelliBeam headlamps

Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning

Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

Power-adjustable pedals

Safety Alert Seat

Spot lamps, driver and front passenger

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheelbase	116 in. [2946 mm]
Overall length	204 in. [5182 mm]
Width (w/o mirrors)	80.5 in. [2045 mm]
Overall height	74.4 in. [1890 mm]
Max. seating capacity	6
Head room (front/rear)	42.8 in./38.7 in. [1087 mm/983 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	64.8 in./65.1 in. [1646 mm/1646 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	45.3 in./39 in. [1151 mm/991 mm]
Max. cargo volume ⁷	112.1 cu. ft. [3174.3 L]

¹ Premium paint; additional charge. ² Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ³ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁴ Go to my.chevrolet.ca/learn to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁵ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁶ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁷ Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

CHEVROLET TAHOE 4x4 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

CAPABLE

DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

5.3L V8 engine helps provide the power to pursue

112.1 CU. FT.

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Room for people or cargo, with seating for 6 and a maximum 112.1 cu. ft. [3174.3 L] of cargo volume¹

SECURE

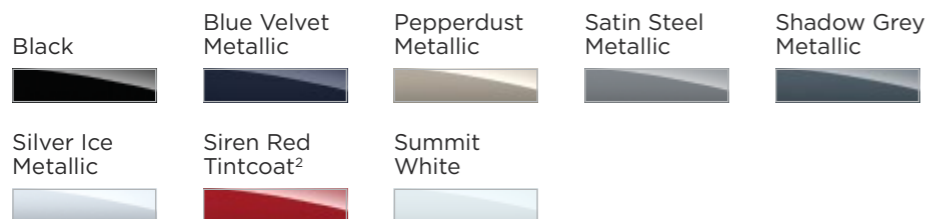
SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, can help provide driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

Tahoe Special Service Vehicle 4WD 1FL

EXTERIOR COLOURS



Special paint colours also available.

KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Tahoe PPV model with the 9C1 Package (1FL) equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

6 airbags²
Automatic Occupant Sensing System
Rear Park Assist
Rear Vision Camera

PERFORMANCE

5.3L V8 engine (355 hp [264.7 kW]/383 lb.-ft. [519.2 Nm])
4-wheel antilock disc brakes
6-speed automatic transmission
Autotrac 2-speed active transfer case (4WD only)
Heavy-duty battery with 720 cold-cranking amps
Heavy-duty isolated auxiliary battery with 730 cold-cranking amps
Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
Locking rear differential
Skid Plate Package

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

4.2-inch diagonal multi-colour Driver Information Centre
4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi³ hotspot³ (limited service trial)
6-way power front passenger seat
10-way power driver seat
17-inch Black steel wheels
40/20/40 split-folding 3-passenger front bench seat with centre fold-down armrest storage
60/40 split-folding second-row bench seat
100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery-controlled
110-volt power outlet
120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery-controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
Black assist steps
Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁴ for select phones
Chevrolet Infotainment System⁵ with 8-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
Cruise control
Deep-tinted glass

Dual-zone automatic climate control
Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁶ trial
P265/60R17 V-rated police tires
Remote Keyless Entry
Steering wheel-mounted controls

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

17-inch bright-machined aluminum wheels
Forward Collision Alert
Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
Horn and siren circuit wiring
Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and rear-window switches
IntelliBeam headlamps
Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
Power-adjustable pedals
Safety Alert Seat
Spot lamps, driver and front passenger

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheelbase	116 in. [2946 mm]
Overall length	204 in. [5182 mm]
Width (w/o mirrors)	80.5 in. [2045 mm]
Overall height	74.4 in. [1890 mm]
Max. seating capacity	6
Head room (front/rear)	42.8 in./38.7 in. [1087 mm/983 mm]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	64.8 in./65.1 in. [1646 mm/1646 mm]
Leg room (front/rear)	45.3 in./39 in. [1151 mm/991 mm]
Max. cargo volume ⁷	112.1 cu. ft. [3174.3 L]

¹ Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁴ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁵ Go to my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. ⁶ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁷ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2018

CHEVROLET SILVERADO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

V8 POWER

EFFICIENCY

Standard 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine offers Active Fuel Management™, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing

COMFORT

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available 10-way power driver seat on WT model offers added comfort

6 AIRBAGS

SAFETY

6 standard airbags¹ and Rear Vision Camera offer drivers peace of mind

AVAILABLE MODELS

Work Truck 2WD or 4WD Crew	1WT
LS 2WD or 4WD Crew	1LS

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Black



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic²



Graphite Metallic



Red Hot



Silver Ice Metallic



Summit White



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT equipment group with the Special Service Package (5W4) unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

6 airbags¹
Rear Vision Camera
Theft-deterrent system w/engine immobilizer
Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire) with Tire Fill Alert

PERFORMANCE

5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine (355 hp [265 kW]/383 lb.-ft. [518 Nm]) with Active Fuel Management™
4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
6-speed automatic transmission with Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
Hill Start Assist
Tow/Haul mode
Trailer Sway Control

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

17-inch wheels with all-season tires
110-volt power outlet
Active aero shutters
Calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode
Capless fuel fill
Cargo area lamp
Chevrolet Infotainment System³ with a 7-inch diagonal colour touch-screen
CornerStep rear bumper
Full-size spare tire
High-capacity air cleaner
High-intensity discharge (HID) headlamps
LED signature Daytime Running Lamps

Model/trim	Box length (ft./in. [mm])	Model number/ drivetrain	Wheelbase (in. [mm])	Max. GVWR ⁸ (lbs. [kg])	Max. payload ⁹ (lbs. [kg])	Max. trailer capacity ¹⁰ (lbs. [kg])
Crew Cab	5'8" [1727]	CC15543/2WD	143.5 [3645]	7,000 [3175]	1,810 [821]	9,400 [4263]
Crew Cab	5'8" [1727]	CK15543/4WD	143.5 [3645]	7,200 [3266]	1,760 [798]	9,100 [4127]
Crew Cab	6'6" [1981]	CC15743/2WD	153 [3886]	7,000 [3175]	1,730 [784]	9,300 [4218]
Crew Cab	6'6" [1981]	CK15743/4WD	153 [3886]	7,200 [3266]	1,710 [775]	9,100 [4127]

Remote locking tailgate

Short (5'8") or Standard (6'6") Boxes

Teen Driver

Transfer case with floor-mounted shifter (4WD models only)

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages available on certain models only. See Order Guide for details.

4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot⁴ (limited service trial)

10-way power driver seat

All-terrain tires

Automatic locking rear differential

Backup alarm, 97 decibels (Fleet only)

Cargo tie-down rings, movable

Engine block heater

Integrated trailer brake controller

Limited OnStar® Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁵ trial

Power-adjustable outside mirrors

Recovery hooks⁶

Red and white front auxiliary dome lamp

Remote Keyless Entry

Remote locking tailgate

SiriusXM® Radio⁷ (limited service trial)

Spotlamp, left hand or left and right hand

Spray-on bedliner

Trailer package, including 7-pin and 4-pin connectors and trailer hitch

Underbody shield for transfer case protection

Upfitter switches (4)

Wiring for grille lamps and siren speakers

Wiring for horn and siren circuit

Z71® Off-Road suspension components

¹ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ² Premium paint; additional charge. ³ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁴ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁵ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ⁶ Front recovery hooks are for vehicle recovery only. To avoid the risk of injury, never use recovery hooks to tow a vehicle. ⁷ Available in 10 Canadian provinces, 3 territories and the 48 contiguous United States. Subscription sold separately after trial period. If you decide to continue your service at the end of your trial subscription, the plan you choose will automatically renew and bill at then-current rates until you call 1-888-539-7474 to cancel. Other fees and taxes will apply. All fees and programming subject to change. See our Customer Agreement for complete terms at siriusxm.ca/terms. ⁸ Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. ⁹ These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. ¹⁰ Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

SCHOOL BUS/SHUTTLE BUS APPLICATIONS

UPFIT

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Body-on-frame (BOF) design provides a foundation for upfit integration¹

177-IN.

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Three wheelbase options, including a new 177-inch [4496 mm] School Bus Option on 4500 models

4.3L V6

DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Standard 4.3L V6 engine helps provide the performance needed for highway driving or frequent starts/stops

AVAILABLE MODELS

3500 - 139-inch [3531 mm] wheelbase	1WT
3500 - 159-inch [4039 mm] wheelbase	1WT
4500 - 159-inch [4039 mm] wheelbase	2WT
4500 - 177-inch [4496 mm] wheelbase	2WT

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Express/Savana Cutaway 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

Rear Vision Camera Prep
(10,000-lb. [4535 kg] GVWR⁴ and under)
StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System

PERFORMANCE

4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm]) (139-inch [3531 mm] wheelbase model only)
6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm]) (standard on 159-in [4039 mm] and 177-in. [4496 mm] wheelbase models; available on 139-in. [3531 mm] wheelbase model)
4-wheel antilock disc brakes

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

110-volt outlet
Daytime Running Lamps
Driver Information Centre
Driver-only high-back bucket seating
Single-zone manual climate control

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

Dual rear wheels
Locking rear differential
Remote Keyless Entry (Shuttle Bus only)
Remote Start (Shuttle Bus only)

	3500 (139-inch WB)	3500 (159-inch WB)	4500 (159-inch WB)	4500 (177-inch WB)
Powertrain/Mechanical				
Engine	4.3L V6 (std.) 6.0L V8 (opt.)	6.0L V8	6.0L V8	6.0L V8
Transmission	8-speed (std.) 6-speed (opt.)	6-speed	6-speed	6-speed
Frame yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR ⁴ options (lbs.)	9,900-12,300	12,300	14,200	14,200
Max. payload ⁵ (lbs.)	7,496	7,284	9,006	8,838
Max. fuel tank capacity (L)	125	125/215.7	125/215.7	125/215.7
Wheels	SRW/DRW	DRW	DRW	DRW
Exterior Dimensions				
Length (in.)	246.7	266.7	266.7	284.8
Height (in.)	82.9	82.9	82.9	82.9
Width (without mirrors) (in.)	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
Cab-to-axle (in.)	80	100	100	118
Cab to end of frame (in.)	148.5	168.5	168.5	186.5
Ground clearance (front/rear) (in.)	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0

1 IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES: Installations or alterations to the original-equipment vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** SEO solid paint colour. **4** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **5** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.

SCHOOL BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (B3D)

27.4 gal. [125 L] side-mount fuel tank
220-amp alternator
Auxiliary rear heat provisions
Brake warning indicator
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
Outside mirror delete
Stop/turn signal circuits (allow the stop and turn signals to be operated separately)
Wiring junction block accessory with two 30-amp circuits

SHUTTLE BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (ANC)

220-amp alternator
Auxiliary rear heat provisions
Chrome Appearance Package
Cruise control
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
Soft-mount donut and bolt
Stop/turn signal circuits (allow the stop and turn signals to be operated separately)
Wiring junction block accessory with two 30-amp circuits

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019 RV APPLICATION

UPFIT

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Body-on-frame (BOF) design provides a foundation for upfit integration¹

14,200 LB.

FLEET MANAGEMENT

GVWR² options up to 14,200 lbs. [6441 kg]

SECURE

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available advanced safety technologies, such as Forward Collision Alert, can help provide driving confidence

AVAILABLE MODELS

RWD 3500 - 139-inch [3531 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 159-inch [4039 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 3500 - 177-inch [4496 mm] wheelbase	1WT
RWD 4500 - 159-inch [4039 mm] wheelbase	2WT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Black



Kinetic Blue Metallic³



Red Hot



Shadow Grey Metallic³



Silver Ice Metallic



Summit White



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Express/Savana Cutaway 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY + SECURITY

Rear Vision Camera Prep
(10,000-lb. [4535 kg] GVWR¹ and under)
StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System

PERFORMANCE

6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])
4-wheel antilock disc brakes
6-speed automatic heavy-duty transmission
Hill Start Assist

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

110-volt outlet
Daytime Running Lamps
Dual rear wheels
Driver Information Centre
High-back front bucket seats (vinyl or cloth)
Single-zone manual climate control

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁴
(limited service trial)

	3500 (139-inch WB)	3500 (159-inch WB)	3500 (177-inch WB)	4500 (159-inch WB)
Exterior Dimensions				
Length (in.)	246.7	266.7	284.8	266.7
Height (in.)	82.9	82.9	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
Cab-to-axle (in.)	80	100	118	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	148.5	168.5	186.5	168.5
Ground clearance (front/rear) (in.)	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0
Capacities				
Max GVWR ² (lbs.)	12,300	12,300	12,300	14,200
Max. payload ⁹ (lbs.)	7,496	7,284	7,169	9,006
Max. fuel tank capacity (L)	125	215.7	215.7	215.7
GCWR ¹⁰ (lbs.)	16,000	16,000	16,000	20,000
Frame yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000

1 IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES: Installations or alterations to the original-equipment vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers. **2** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **3** Premium paint; additional charge. **4** Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. **5** Go to my.gm.ca or my.gm.ca to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle. **6** Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth[®] and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. **7** At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas. **8** Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. **9** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb. **10** Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the Trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

Bluetooth[®] wireless technology⁵ for select phones
Chevrolet/GMC Infotainment System⁶ with Navigation⁷
Extended mirrors
Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁸ trial
Locking rear differential
Remote Keyless Entry
Remote Start

RV PACKAGE
220-amp alternator
Chrome Appearance Package
Cruise control
Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)
Power door locks and windows
Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.



2018 U.S. model shown. Vehicle shown with equipment from an independent supplier and is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety and quality of independent supplier alterations.

2019

AMBULANCE APPLICATION

UPFIT

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Body-on-frame (BOF) architecture helps provide a solid vehicle foundation for various upfits!

POWER

DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Dual batteries, with an isolated second battery, help power equipment on van models

VARIETY

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Chassis Cab, Cargo Van and Van Cutaway models provide options for emergency service vocations

AVAILABLE MODELS

Silverado/Sierra 3500HD

Chassis Cab 1WT/1LT

Express/Savana Cargo Van

RWD 3500 - Extended 1WT

Express/Savana Cutaway

RWD 3500 - 139-inch [3531 mm] wheelbase 1WT

RWD 3500 - 159-inch [4039 mm] wheelbase 1WT

RWD 4500 - 159-inch [4039 mm] wheelbase 2WT

EXTERIOR COLOURS

Cardinal Red



Dark Sky Metallic²



Marine Blue Metallic²



Onyx Black



Quicksilver Metallic



Summit White



AMBULANCE PACKAGES

SILVERADO/SIERRA REGULAR CAB/CHASSIS CAB

Requires fleet or government sales order type.

Duramax® 6.6L Turbo-Diesel engine (445 hp [332 kW]/910 lb.-ft. [1220 Nm])

Allison® 6-speed automatic transmission

Alternator options: Single 150-amp, Single 220-amp or Dual 220-/150-amp

Wide-track rear axle

EXPRESS/SAVANA CARGO VANS (YF2)

Requires 3500 Extended Wheelbase model and specific glass packages. See Order Guide for details.

4.3L V6 engine (276 hp [206 kW]/298 lb.-ft. [404 Nm])

8-speed automatic transmission

220-amp alternator

Chrome Appearance Package

Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)

Dual-note horn

High idle switch

HVAC system auxiliary provisions

Locking rear differential

Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

EXPRESS/SAVANA CUTAWAY (YF2)

Requires 3500 with 139-inch [3531 mm] or 159-inch [4039 mm] wheelbase or 4500 model with 159-inch [4039 mm] wheelbase.

6.0L V8 engine (341 hp [254 kW]/373 lb.-ft. [503.6 Nm])

6-speed automatic transmission

27.4 gal. [125 L] or 57 gal. [215.7 L] fuel tank

220-amp alternator

Chrome Appearance Package

Dual batteries: 770 cold-cranking amp primary and isolated heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp (late availability)

Dual-note horn

Dual rear wheels

High idle switch

HVAC system auxiliary provisions

Light package with separate stop/turn circuits

Locking rear differential

Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

	3500 Cargo Van	3500 Cutaway Van	4500 Cutaway Van	3500 Regular Cab Chassis Cab
Powertrain/Mechanical				
Standard engine	4.3L V6 6.0L V8 (available)	6.0L V8	6.0L V8	6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8
Transmission	8-speed	6-speed	6-speed	Allison® 6-speed
Frame yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR ³ (lbs.)	9,600	12,300	14,200	13,200
Max. payload ⁴ (lbs.)	4,066	7,496 (139-in. WB)/7,281 (159-in. WB)	9,006	6,262 (2WD)/6,050 (4WD)
Max. fuel tank capacity (L)	117	125/215.7	215.7	240
Exterior Dimensions				
Wheelbase (in.)	155	139/159	159	162
Length (in.)	244.1	246.7/266.7	266.7	254
Height (in.)	84.1	82.9	82.9	76.5
Body width (in.)	79.2	79.2	79.2	80.1
Cab-to-axle (in.)	—	80/100	100	83.6
Cab to end of frame (in.)	—	148.5/168.5	168.5	134.5
Ground clearance (front/rear) (in.)	8.8/7.7	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0	8.9/8.6

1 IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES: Installations or alterations to the original-equipment vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers. **2** Premium paint; additional charge. **3** Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped; includes weight of vehicle, passengers, cargo and equipment. **4** These maximum payload ratings are intended for comparison purposes only. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model shown with optional equipment, supplier alterations.

2019

CADILLAC XTS LIVERY SEDAN

3 YR/240K

FLEET MANAGEMENT

Backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 240,000 km¹

SECURE

SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies include Forward Collision Alert and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking

LUXURY

DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Elegantly designed interior that seamlessly blends comfort, convenience and luxury craftsmanship

AVAILABLE MODELS

XTS FWD — W20 Livery Package	1SE
------------------------------	-----

DIMENSIONS + CAPACITIES

Overall length	5103 mm [200.9 in.]
Width	1852 mm [72.91 in.]
Overall height	1509 mm [59.4 in.]
Max. seating capacity	5
Head room (front/rear)	1018 mm/960 mm [40.08 in./37.8 in.]
Shoulder room (front/rear)	1470 mm/1431 mm [57.87 in./56.34 in.]
Leg room (front/rear)	1164 mm/1016 mm [45.83 in./40 in.]
Trunk volume ²	509.8 L [18 cu. ft.]

EXTERIOR COLOURS



KEY STANDARD FEATURES

The W20 Livery Sedan is well-equipped and designed for livery/black-car service. Features based on XTS FWD model with the W20 Livery Package (1SE) equipment group.

SAFETY + SECURITY

- 10 airbags⁴
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Rear Vision Camera
- Theft-deterrent system with immobilizer
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System (excludes spare tire)

PERFORMANCE

- 3.6L V6 engine (304 hp [224 kW]/264 lb.-ft. [355 Nm])
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Automatic level control with rear air springs
- Brake- and engine-controlled Traction Control
- Brembo[®] front, 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Magnetic Ride Control[™]
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System

PRODUCTIVITY + DRIVE EXPERIENCE

- 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot⁵ (limited service trial)
- 8-way power driver and front passenger seats with 4-way power lumbar control
- 19-inch Pearl Nickel premium painted aluminum wheels with chrome inserts
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with lockable pass-through
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Auto-dimming inside rearview mirror
- Apple CarPlay^{™6} and Android Auto^{™7} compatibility
- Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system with amplifier
- Cadillac User Experience⁸ with 8-inch diagonal multi-touch display
- Cruise control
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- Keyless Open and Start

- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with wood accents
- LED headlamps and taillamps
- Limited OnStar[®] Coverage & Connected Vehicle Services⁹ trial
- Lockable glovebox
- Mini-perforated leather-appointed seating surfaces
- Power tilt/telescoping steering column
- Power windows with Express-Up/-Down and rear-passenger lockout
- Rear-seat armrest with redundant radio controls
- Teen Driver
- Universal Home Remote

KEY AVAILABLE FEATURES

Optional features and packages vary by trim level. See Order Guide for details.

- 120-volt power outlet
- Bose[®] Surround Sound 14-speaker system
- Cadillac User Experience⁸ with Navigation¹⁰
- Forward Collision Alert
- Heated front and rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert
- LED accent lighting
- Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- Manual sunshades for rear-seat side windows
- Memory settings for driver seat, outside mirrors and steering wheel
- Power-adjustable and auto-dimming outside mirrors
- Rear-seat armrest with rear sunshade controls
- Rear-window power sunshade
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Ventilated front seats

NOTE: Read the vehicle's Owner's Manual for important safety and driver assistance feature limitations and information.

¹ Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details. ² Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution. ³ Premium paint; additional charge. ⁴ Always use seat belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information. ⁵ Visit onstar.ca for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. Services and connectivity vary by model and conditions as well as geographical and technical restrictions. Requires active connected vehicle services and data plan. Data plans provided by AT&T or its local service provider. Accessory Power must be active to use the Wi-Fi hotspot. ⁶ Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple[®] and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone[®] and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. ⁷ Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android[™] 5.0 Lollipop or higher. Data plan rates apply. Android Auto is a trademark of Google LLC. ⁸ Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Data charges may apply. ⁹ Services subject to user terms and limitations. Visit onstar.ca for details. ¹⁰ At time of printing, detailed map coverage is available for most major urban areas of the United States and for certain metropolitan areas of Canada (Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Windsor, London, Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec City and Halifax). Coverage is significantly limited outside these areas.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES



2018 U.S. model year with professionally installed aftermarket accessories and alterations shown.



2019

CADILLAC PROFESSIONAL VEHICLES

XTS COACHBUILDER LIMO AND XTS-L EXTENDED SEDAN

With the Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS Limousine, an independent supplier takes the exquisite design and luxury of the XTS Sedan and stretches it up to 1778 mm [70 inches], creating the ultimate in chauffeured luxury. Leather-appointed seating comfortably accommodates up to 7 passengers and a driver, while indulgent interior appointments and precise details are sure to impress clients at every turn.

Also available through Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMC), the XTS-L Extended Sedan provides the same premium passenger experience as the standard XTS, with up to an extra 177 mm [7 inches] of rear leg room as well as a tuned suspension to provide optimal ride and comfort.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to a CMC for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Limousine and XTS-L Extended Sedan chassis are engineered for the rigors of the chauffeured transportation industry. All CMC-converted limousines and extended sedans are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 240,000 km¹.

XTS COACHBUILDER HEARSE

With the Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS Hearse, an independent supplier builds on Cadillac's legacy of providing the funeral industry with prestigiously crafted, elegant vehicles. The XTS Hearse brings a level of sophistication and respect few other vehicles can match.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to a Cadillac Master Coachbuilder (CMC) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Hearse chassis is engineered for the heavy-duty application and long idle periods of a funeral procession. All CMC-converted hearses are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 6 years or 160,000 km¹.

¹ Whichever comes first. See dealer for details.

Resources



2019 Cadillac CTS



2018 Chevrolet Bolt EV

RESOURCES

[Limited Warranty](#)

[Fleet Accounts Numbers \(FANs\)](#)

[GM Accessories](#)

[Commercial Sounding Board](#)

[Business Choice](#)

[Vehicle Segmentation](#)

[Vehicle Model Designations](#)

[About this Guide \(Legal Disclosures\)](#)

U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

[INTRODUCTION](#)

[CAR](#)

[SUV/
CROSSOVER](#)

[TRUCK](#)

[VAN](#)

[SPECIALTY
VEHICLES](#)

[RESOURCES](#)

WARRANTY

COVERED AND COMPREHENSIVE

CHEVROLET AND GMC

3-YEAR or 60,000 KM*
TRANSFERABLE BASE WARRANTY**

+

5-YEAR or 160,000 KM*
TRANSFERABLE POWERTRAIN COMPONENT
WARRANTY ON QUALIFIED FLEET DELIVERIES**

In addition to the standard 3-year/60,000 km* base warranty coverage, all 2019 Chevrolet and GMC passenger cars, light-duty trucks or vans come with a 5-year/160,000 km* Powertrain Component Warranty** that:

- has a \$0 deductible
- is transferable to another owner at no charge

* Whichever comes first. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply.
** Available on qualified fleet deliveries. Consult your warranty booklet and Dealer for details.

Warranty coverages are determined by the mileage of the vehicle and the number of months from the delivery date.

IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES:
Installations or alterations to the Original Equipment (OE) vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

BUICK AND CADILLAC

4-YEAR or 80,000 KM*
TRANSFERABLE BASE WARRANTY**

+

6-YEAR or 110,000 KM*
TRANSFERABLE POWERTRAIN
COMPONENT WARRANTY**

In addition to the standard 4-year/80,000 km* base warranty coverage, all 2019 Cadillac and Buick cars and SUVs come with a 6-year/110,000 km* Powertrain Component Warranty** that:

- has a \$0 deductible
- is transferable to another owner at no charge

* Whichever comes first. Conditions, limitations and exclusions apply.
** Available on qualified fleet deliveries. Consult your warranty booklet and Dealer for details.

Warranty coverages are determined by the mileage of the vehicle and the number of months from the delivery date.

IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES:
Installations or alterations to the Original Equipment (OE) vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBERS (FANS)

A. DETERMINE IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

Fleet Account Numbers are assigned to qualified fleet companies in Canada upon application to General Motors of Canada Company (“GM”) through the Global Fleet Sales System (GFSS).

Enrollment Terms and Conditions

A “Qualified Fleet Customer” is defined as:

- A business organization that maintains a minimum of five (5) vehicles licenced and registered in the company and/or owner/operator name and used for business purposes, or
- Business organization that, after its present acquisition, will maintain five (5) or more vehicles licenced and registered in the company and/or owner/operator name and used for business purposes, or
- Business organization that places an order for or purchases three (3) or more new GM vehicles at one time for business purposes; supporting documentation must be retained by the Dealer and made available to GM Canada upon request
- Government/Government Regulated Utilities/Public Schools/Medical Hospitals — no existing Fleet or minimum number of orders at one time is required

New motor vehicles ordered under fleet must be delivered to a Qualified Fleet Customer. In addition, vehicles must be registered and kept in fleet service in Canada by the first Qualified Fleet Customer for a minimum of six (6) months and 12,000 km from the date of delivery.

By executing the Enrollment Form, the Fleet Customer certifies and agrees that no motor vehicles will be purchased or leased, directly or indirectly, for export, sale or use outside of Canada (excluding use related to occasional business and/or personal travel) and no such sale, use or export will occur. Fleet Customer also agrees that it will not induce, by any means, any Dealer to breach the export and/or resale terms of their Dealer

Agreement with GM Canada or any of the terms of this agreement, and acknowledges that it will be responsible in damages to GM Canada and its affiliates for any such interference with the contractual terms between GM Canada and a Dealer or any breach of this agreement.

Violation of this policy by a Dealer or a Qualified Fleet Customer will result in a chargeback to the Dealer or Qualified Fleet Customer, and may include Dealer or Qualified Fleet Customer (or both) being disqualified from further participation in fleet programs. In the event of such a charge back to the Dealer, the Qualified Fleet Customer agrees to reimburse the Dealer.

Additional Customer eligibility requirements for specific fleet programs, as issued by GM Canada to its Dealers from time to time, will be made available to Qualified Fleet Customers by the selling Dealer as required. The Qualified Fleet Customer further agrees to provide, upon request by GM Canada or the selling Dealer, access to original business records confirming that vehicles were registered, used and transferred only in accordance with GM Canada program requirements.

In the event (1) a Qualified Fleet Customer orders new motor vehicles from a Dealer and identifies them as fleet units eligible for GM Canada Fleet programs, and (2) the vehicles are not used by Qualified Fleet Customer in accordance with program requirements, GM Canada will take appropriate action, which may include the disqualification of the Qualified Fleet Customer and/or Dealer from future participation in fleet programs, and the issuance of a charge back against the Dealer and the Qualified Fleet Customer for any special allowances, incentives, special option packages or other promotional programs which GM Canada paid or credited to the Dealer or identified Qualified Fleet Customer as a result of inaccurate representations. In the event of such a chargeback to the Dealer, the Qualified Fleet Customer agrees to reimburse the Dealer.

B. IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

A General Motors Dealer is required to submit an enrollment application through GM Global Connect. The enrollment application can be found on the GM Global FANs website. The following information is required:

1. Name of Business
2. Both physical and mailing addresses (if different)
3. Phone number
4. E-mail address

Upon completion of the enrollment application on the website, Dealer will submit this document electronically. Upon processing, a General Motors FAN will be issued and the requesting Dealer will be advised of the FAN via e-mail.

All supporting documentation of the prospect’s fleet eligibility must be retained at the dealership submitting the enrollment application.

IMPORTANT

Information contained in this reference guide is intended to be a quick reference digest only. In no way does it supersede program Dealer letters or guidelines. To assure accuracy, check official documents before placing any orders. Specific questions or requests for assistance should be addressed to GM Fleet Action Centre.

GM FLEET ACTION CENTRE

1-800-866-0313

gmfleet.ca

ACCESSORIES

HARDWORKING TRUCKS DESERVE
WORK-READY GEAR.



U.S. image shown. Not all Accessories are available in your local market.

- 1** MOLDED HOOD PROTECTOR BY LUND®¹
- 2** 6-INCH RECTANGULAR ASSIST STEPS
- 3** DEEP-WELL TOOL BOX BY UWS®²

- 4** CARGO TIE-DOWN RINGS
- 5** BEDLINER AND TAILGATE LINER
- 6** HITCH PACKAGE

INTERIOR ACCESSORIES (NOT SHOWN)
 PREMIUM ALL-WEATHER FLOOR LINERS
 TWO-PIECE PREMIUM REAR FLOOR LINER
 REAR UNDERSEAT STORAGE FOR SIERRA
 SEAT DEFENDER™ BY ARIES™³

Most GM Parts and Accessories sold and installed on a GM vehicle by a GM Dealer or a GM-approved Accessory Distributor/Installer (ADI) before delivery to the customer are covered under the applicable limited warranty. If GM Accessories are installed after vehicle delivery, or are replaced under the New Vehicle Limited Warranty, they will be covered, parts and labor, for the longer of the following: a) 12 months/20,000 km (whichever comes first), or b) the balance of the applicable portion of the New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM Parts sold over the counter, or those not requiring installation, will continue to receive the standard GM Dealer Parts Warranty of 12 months from the date of purchase, parts only, regardless of miles. Chevrolet and GMC warranties do not apply to Associated Accessories. See your dealer for details.

Some accessories shown are from an independent supplier. GM Licenced and Associated Accessories are covered under the accessory-specific manufacturer's warranty and are not warranted by GM or its dealers. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

1 Non-GM warranty. Limited warranty by LUND®, 3 years/60,000 km (whichever comes first). For more information, contact your dealer. Carrying capacities provided by LUND®. **2** Non-GM warranty. Limited warranty by UWS®, 3 years/60,000 km (whichever comes first). For more information, contact your dealer. Carrying capacities provided by UWS®. **3** Non-GM warranty. Limited warranty by Aries™, 3 years/60,000 km (whichever comes first). For more information, contact your dealer.



ACCESSORIES

When it's time to stand and deliver on the jobsite, gear up with accessory choices from Chevrolet and GMC. Whichever accessories you choose, you can have the added confidence you have the right tools for the job.



PREMIUM ALL-WEATHER FLOOR LINERS

Offering precision coverage around interior trim, driver pedals, seat tracks and door sills, Premium All-Weather Floor Liners are constructed of quality materials that provide optimum carpet and interior trim protection, isolating debris and moisture while remaining removable for cleaning.



TWO-PIECE PREMIUM REAR FLOOR LINER

Precision-designed for maximum carpet coverage, this vinyl floor liner features textures and patterns that help enhance foot traction and provide exceptional channeling for dirt, water or mud.



HARD FOLDING QUAD-FOLD TONNEAU COVER WITH OPTIONAL PERSONAL CADDY® BY FOLD-A-COVER®¹

This Tonneau Cover is designed to stand up to rugged use while sheltering the cargo in your truck bed. Lightweight and lockable at either end, the quad-fold design allows for easy opening and closing. It includes a Personal Caddy®, which allows clean, dry and lockable storage of smaller items in the cargo area.



BACKRACK™

With distinct styles of quality Backrack™ Truck Racks, you're sure to achieve the great look you want while providing the ultimate strength and utility you require. Backrack™'s different styles of quality mounting brackets give you the choice of Standard no drill, Toolbox no drill, or Tonneau cover no drill hardware kit installations. Non-GM Warranty. Backrack™ provides manufacturer's Warranty. For details on the warranty provided by Backrack™, please see your dealer.

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL VEHICLES

Top Chevrolet and GMC Accessories include:

ASSIST STEPS

WHEELS

REAR UNDERSEAT STORAGE

WHEEL LOCKS

BEDLINERS

ALL-WEATHER FLOOR LINERS

FLOOR MATS

RECOVERY HOOKS

TONNEAU COVERS

SPLASH GUARDS

CARGO AREA PROTECTION

CARGO MANAGEMENT

TRAILERING PRODUCTS

BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS

FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

GM Business Choice can give you great value on the vehicles² you count on to keep your business moving. With cash allowances on Chevrolet or GMC Accessories², you have more ways to get a deal on the purchase of your new truck or van. Visit gmbusinesschoice.ca for details.

¹ Non-GM warranty. Limited warranty by Fold-A-Cover®, 3 years/60,000 km (whichever comes first). For more information, contact your dealer. ² Value of equipment depends on upfit package selected. Customer may choose only one of the four available options per eligible vehicle. All incentive packages are tax inclusive and include parts and labour. Business Choice program valid toward the purchase or lease of eligible new GM vehicles in Canada for eligible companies with an active FAN or business number. See Dealer for full program details and eligibility. Contact your local dealer for details on all 4 Business Choice options. This offer expires December 31, 2018. Not valid with all offers. See dealer for details. Take delivery by 12/31/18.

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
COMMERCIAL SOUNDING BOARD

The mission of the GM Commercial Sounding Board (CSB) Management is to create a forum for Commercial Fleet Professionals and General Motors Fleet management to candidly discuss all issues of importance to the entire fleet industry. The Commercial Sounding Board welcomes your ideas to improve the way General Motors Fleet does business with you. Please submit your ideas via e-mail to the CSB member nearest your location. Your questions and concerns will be sent directly to GM. For general fleet questions, please call the General Motors Fleet Action Centre at 1-800-FleetOp (1-800-353-3867).

NORTHEAST REGION



Lee Miller
 Boehringer-Ingelheim Fleet
 Procurement Manager
 900 Ridgebury Rd
 P.O. Box 368
 Ridgefield, CT 06877
 203-798-4155
 lee.miller@boehringer-
 ingelheim.com



Mario Moses
 Bayer HealthCare Sourcing
 Manager-Fleet
 100 Bayer Rd, Bldg 4
 Whippany, NJ 07981
 862-404-5712
 mario.moses@bayer.com

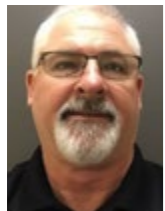


Brian Wielgosz
 Sanofi Manager, Fleet
 Operations North America
 55 Corporate Drive,
 Bridgewater, NJ
 08808-5925
 908-981-5686
 brian.wielgosz@sanofi.com

SOUTHEAST REGION



Lynda Dinwiddie
 (Chair) LabCorp Assoc. VP,
 National Fleet & Travel
 458 South Main Street
 Attn: Fleet Dept.
 Burlington, NC 27215
 336-436-2158
 lynda_dinwiddie@labcorp.com



Dave Rush
 RJ Reynolds Sr. Manager EHS
 & Fleet Trade Marketing
 401 North Main Street
 Winston-Salem, NC 27102
 336-741-1914
 rushd@rjrt.com

NORTH CENTRAL REGION



John Dmochowsky
 Mondelez Global, LLC Sales
 Fleet Manager
 Three Parkway
 North Deerfield, IL 60015
 773-632-1912
 john.dmochowsky@mdlz.com



Kim Cregar
 Eli Lilly Fleet Manager
 301 E McCarty
 Indianapolis, IN 46285
 317-538-2708
 cregar_kim_s@lilly.com



Adam Orth
 General Mills, Inc. Fleet Service
 Manager
 1 General Mills Blvd.
 S:M02-E
 Minneapolis, MN 55426
 763-764-8858
 adam.orth@genmills.com



Phil Samuelson
 USIC (United States
 Infrastructure Corporation)
 Fleet and Capital Asset
 Manager
 9045 N. River Road
 Indianapolis, IN 46240
 317-575-7832
 philsamuelson@usicinc.com

WESTERN REGION



Sherb Brown
 Bobit Business Media
 Vice President
 3520 Challenger Street
 Torrance, CA 90503
 310-533-2400
 sherb.brown@bobit.com



Joel Dickson
 Pacific Gas & Electric
 Company Director
 Transportation Service
 245 Market St, Room 562
 San Francisco, CA
 94105-1702
 415-973-5575
 jxdq@pge.com



Brian O'Loughlin
 U-Haul Director-Fleet
 Operations
 8162 South Priest Drive
 Tempe, AZ 85284
 480-893-1736
 brian@uhaul.com



Mike Sims
 LDS Church 50 East North
 Temple Street,
 25th Floor
 Salt Lake City, UT
 84150-5270
 801-240-2989
 simsm@ldschurch.org

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION



John DeLuna
 Mary Kay Inc. Senior Analyst
 16251 Dallas Parkway
 P.O. Box 799045
 Dallas, TX 75379
 972-687-4472
 john.deluna@mkcorp.com



Lee Jezek-Pierce
 Weatherford International Inc.
 Global Manager Fleet 2000
 St. James Place Houston, TX
 77056
 713-836-6133
 lee.pierce@weatherford.com

CANADA



Tim Kohlsmith
 Pyramid Corp. Fleet Manager
 2308 8 Street Nisku,
 AB T9E 7Z2 Canada
 780-955-4581
 timk@pyramidcorporation.com



Douglas Morris
 Enercare Inc. Fleet Manager
 30 High Meadow Place North
 York, ON
 M9L 2Z5 Canada
 416-780-2681
 douglas.morris@enercare.ca



James Isnor
 Vice President & General
 Manager at OSCO
 Construction Group
 400 Chelsey Drive
 Saint John, NB E2K 5L6
 506-632-4675
 isnor.jim@oscogroup.com



BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS

FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS



2018 U.S. models shown with optional equipment.

With the GM Business Choice program, you'll have access to options that help offset the cost of getting your new Chevrolet or GMC vehicle work-ready. Upgrade your vehicle¹ with Adrian Steel^{®†} exclusively designed load runner, racks and toolbox ... or add your own accessories using one of the program's four options:

2018

BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS

OPTION 1		OPTION 2		OPTION 3		OPTION 4
WORK-READY EQUIPMENT: CARGO SOLUTIONS BY ADRIAN STEEL [†] – Up to \$2,692 ² for VANS – Up to \$1,974 ² for Silverado & Sierra	OR	COMMERCIAL UPFIT CASH CREDIT: UP TO \$700 UPFIT CASH ²	OR	UP TO \$750 IN DEALER ACCESSORIES CASH ²	OR	\$500 CASH INCENTIVE ²

For program details, visit gmbusinesschoice.ca

[†] Adrian Steel is a registered trademark of Adrian Steel. Four distinct options available. One per vehicle may be selected.

1 IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES: Installations or alterations to the original-equipment vehicle or chassis as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer, or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems, or assemblies installed by GM. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

2 Value of equipment depends on upfit package selected. Customer may choose only one of the four available options per eligible vehicle. All incentive packages are tax inclusive and include parts and labour. Business Choice program valid toward the purchase or lease of eligible new GM vehicles in Canada for eligible companies with an active FAN or business number. See Dealer for full program details and eligibility. Contact your local Dealer for details on all 4 Business Choice options. This offer expires December 31, 2018. Not valid with all offers. See dealer for details. Take delivery by 12/31/18.

INTRODUCTION

CAR

SUV/
CROSSOVER

TRUCK

VAN

SPECIALTY
VEHICLES

RESOURCES

VEHICLE SEGMENTATION

MINI CAR

Chevrolet Spark	Fiat 500/500C Mitsubishi Mirage (5D) Nissan A (HB) Smart fortwo
-----------------	--

COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Cruze/ Cruze (5D)/ Volt (5D)	Ford Focus/Focus (5D) Honda Civic/Civic Coupe (2D)/ Civic(5D)/Honda Insight (5D) Hyundai Elantra/Elantra (5D)/Ioniq Kia Forte/Forte (5D) Mazda3/Mazda3 (5D) Nissan Sentra/LEAF (5D) Subaru Impreza/Impreza (5D)/ Subaru WRX Toyota Corolla/Corolla iM/Prius (5D), Prius Prime (5D) VW Beetle/Jetta/Golf Sport Wagon (W)/Golf/GTI
--	--

MIDSIZE CAR

Buick Regal, Chevrolet Malibu	Ford Fusion Genesis G70 Honda Accord/Clarity Hyundai Sonata Kia Optima/Stinger (5D) Mazda6 Nissan Altima Subaru Legacy/Outback (W) Toyota Camry/Mirai VW Arteon/Passat
----------------------------------	---

LARGE CAR

Buick LaCrosse, Chevrolet Impala	Chrysler 300 Dodge Charger Genesis G80/G90 Kia Cadenza/K900 Nissan Maxima Toyota Avalon
-------------------------------------	--

MIDSIZE LUXURY CAR

Cadillac CT6/ CTS/XTS	Acura RLX Audi A6/A7 (5D) BMW 5 Series/6 Series GT (5D) Infiniti Q70 Jaguar XF/Jaguar XF Sportback Lexus GS Lincoln Continental Mercedes CLS/E-Class Tesla Model S Volvo S90/V90/XC70
--------------------------	--

SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro	Dodge Challenger Fiat 124 Spider Ford Mustang Hyundai Veloster Mazda MX-5 Miata (RF) Nissan 370Z Subaru BRZ Toyota 86
------------------	--

LUXURY SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Corvette	Acura NSX Alfa Romeo 4c Aston Martin DB11/Vanquish/ Vantage Audi R8/TT BMW i8/Z4/8-Series Bugatti Ferrari 488 GTB/812 Superfast/ F12 Berlinetta/GTC4Lusso/ LaFerrari/488 Spider/ Portofino Ford GT Jaguar F-Type Lamborghini Aventador/ Huracan Lexus LC Lotus Evora Maserati GranTurismo McLaren 540/570/650/ 675/720/P1 Mercedes AMG GT/SL Class/ SLC Nissan GT-R Porsche 718 Cayman/ 718 Boxster/911
--------------------	---

SMALL MPV

Chevrolet Bolt EV	Fiat 500L Kia Soul/Soul EV
-------------------	-------------------------------

SMALL SUV

Buick Encore, Chevrolet Trax	Fiat 500X Ford Ecosport Honda HR-V Hyundai Kona Jeep Renegade Kia Niro Mazda CX-3 Mitsubishi Outlander Sport Nissan Kicks Subaru XV Crosstrek Toyota CH-R
---------------------------------	---

COMPACT SUV

Buick Envision, Chevrolet Equinox, GMC Terrain	Ford Escape Honda CR-V Hyundai Santa Fe Sport/ Tucson Jeep Cherokee/Compass/ Wrangler Kia Sorento/Sportage Mazda CX-5 Mitsubishi Outlander/Mitsubishi Eclipse Cross Nissan Rogue Sport/Rogue Subaru Forester Toyota RAV4 VW Tiguan/T-Roc
--	--

MIDSIZE SUV

Buick Enclave, Chevrolet Traverse, GMC Acadia	Dodge Durango/Journey Ford Edge/Explorer/Flex Honda Pilot Hyundai Santa Fe Jeep Grand Cherokee Kia Telluride Mazda CX-9 Nissan Murano/Pathfinder Subaru Ascent Toyota 4Runner/Highlander VW Atlas/Touareg
---	---

LARGE SUV

Chevrolet Suburban/ Tahoe, GMC Yukon/ Yukon XL	Ford Expedition/ Expedition EL Nissan Armada Toyota Land Cruiser/Sequoia
---	---

SMALL LUXURY SUV

Cadillac XT4	Audi Q3 BMW X1/X2 Infiniti QX30 Jaguar E Pace Land Rover Evoque/ Evoque (2D)/Evoque (Conv.) Lexus UX Lincoln MKC/Nautilus Mercedes GLA Mini Countryman Gen 2 Volvo XC40
--------------	---

COMPACT LUXURY SUV

Cadillac XT5	Acura RDX Alfa Romeo Stelvio Audi Q5 BMW X3/X4 Infiniti QX50 Jaguar F Pace Land Rover Discovery Sport Lexus NX/RX Series Lincoln MKX Mercedes Benz GLC/ GLC Coupe Porsche Macan Volvo XC60
--------------	--

LARGE LUXURY SUV

Cadillac Escalade/ Escalade ESV	Infiniti QX80 Land Rover Range Rover Lexus LX Lincoln Navigator/Navigator L Mercedes Benz G-Class/GLS
------------------------------------	---

MIDSIZE PICKUPS

Chevrolet Colorado, GMC Canyon	Honda Ridgeline Nissan Frontier Toyota Tacoma
-----------------------------------	---

FULL-SIZE PICKUPS

Chevrolet Silverado 1500/2500HD/ 3500HD, GMC Sierra 1500/2500HD/ 3500HD	Ford F150/Super Duty F250 & F350 Nissan Titan Ram 1500/2500/3500/ Quad Cab 1500/2500/3500/ Crew Cab 1500/ Mega Cab 2500/3500 Toyota Tundra/Tundra Double Cab/Tundra Crew Max
--	---

LARGE VAN – PASSENGER

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Mercedes Sprinter Nissan NV
----------------------------------	---

LARGE VAN – CARGO

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Mercedes Sprinter Nissan NV Ram Promaster
----------------------------------	--

LARGE VAN – CHASSIS/CUTAWAY

Chevrolet Express Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis/RV Cutaway, GMC Savana Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis	Ford E350 Econoline, RV Cutaway/E350 Econoline, Stripped Chassis
--	--

VEHICLE MODEL DESIGNATIONS

BUICK		
	FWD	AWD
Enclave Essence	—	4NH56
Enclave Premium	—	4NJ56
Enclave Avenir	—	4NK56
Encore Preferred and Sport Touring		
	FWD	AWD
Encore Preferred and Sport Touring	4JU76	4JM76
Encore Essence	4JV76	4JN76
Envision Preferred		
	FWD	AWD
Envision Preferred	4XR26	4XY26
Envision Essence	4XS26	4XZ26
Envision Premium I	—	4XT26
Envision Premium II	—	4XU26
LaCrosse Preferred		
	FWD	AWD
LaCrosse Preferred	4ZB79	—
LaCrosse Sport Touring	4ZE79	—
LaCrosse Essence	4ZB79	4ZP79
LaCrosse Premium	4ZC79	4ZG79
LaCrosse Avenir	4ZD79	4ZH79
Regal Sportback Preferred II		
	FWD	AWD
Regal Sportback Preferred II	4ZX68	4ZG68
Regal Sportback Essence	4ZY68	4ZH68
Regal Sportback GS	—	4ZZ68
CADILLAC		
	Sedan	Coupe
CT6 RWD/AWD	6KH69	—
CT6 RWD/AWD Luxury	6KJ69	—
CT6 AWD Premium Luxury	6KL69	—
CT6 AWD Platinum	6KM69	—
CT6 PHEV	6KL69 (1SH)	—
CTS RWD/AWD (2.0L Turbo)	6AF69	—
CTS RWD/AWD Luxury (2.0L Turbo or 3.6L)	6AH69	—
CTS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury (3.6L)	6AK69	—
CTS V-Sport/V-Sport Premium Luxury (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	6AL69	—
Escalade		
	2WD	4WD
Escalade	6C15706	6K15706
Escalade ESV	6C15906	6K15906
XT4		
	FWD	AWD
XT4 Luxury	6ZB26	6ZB26
XT4 Premium Luxury	6ZC26	6ZC26
XT4 Sport	6ZE26	6ZE26
XT5		
	FWD	AWD
XT5	6NF26	6NF26
XT5 Luxury	6NH26	6NH26
XT5 Premium Luxury	6NJ26	6NJ26
XT5 Platinum	—	6NK26
XTS		
	FWD	AWD
XTS	6GB69	—

XTS Luxury	6GC69	6GX69	
XTS Premium Luxury	6GD69	6GY69	
XTS Platinum	6GE69	6GZ69	
XTS V-Sport Platinum	—	6GZ69	
CHEVROLET			
Hatchback			
Bolt EV LT	1FB48		
Bolt EV Premier	1FC48		
Coupe			
Camaro 1LS/1LT	1AG37	1AG67	
Camaro 2LT	1AH37	1AH67	
Camaro 1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67	
Camaro 2SS	1AK37	1AK67	
Camaro ZL1	1AL37	1AL67	
Convertible			
Colorado Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	12M53	12N53	Z71/ZR2
Colorado Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9) 2WD	12M53	—	—
Colorado Crew Cab Short Box 2WD/4WD	12M43	12N43	12P43
Colorado Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	12T43	12U43	12V43
Coupe			
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67	
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67	
Corvette Grand Sport	1YW07	1YW67	
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67	
Corvette ZR1	1YV07	1YV67	
Sedan			
Cruze LS	1BR69	1BR68	
Cruze LT	1BT69	1BT68	
Cruze Premier	1BS69	1BS68	
FWD			
Equinox LS	1XP26	1XX26	
Equinox LT	1XR26	1XY26	
Equinox Premier	1XS26	1XZ26	
Extended Wheelbase			
Express Passenger Van G2500 RWD	CG23406	—	
Express Passenger Van G3500 RWD/Paratransit	CG33406	CG33706	
Express G3500 RWD Cargo Van	CG23405	CG23705	
Express G2500 RWD Cargo Van	CG33405	CG33705	
139" Wheelbase			
Express 3500 Cutaway Van	CG33503	CG33803	CG33903
Express 4500 Cutaway Van	—	CG33803 (with C71)	CG33903 (with C71)
Sedan			
Impala LS	1GX69		
Impala LT	1GY69		
Impala Premier	1GZ69		



VEHICLE MODEL DESIGNATIONS

CHEVROLET (continued)			
	Sedan		
Malibu LS	1ZC69		
Malibu LT	1ZD69		
Malibu Hybrid	1ZE69		
Malibu Premier	1ZF69		
	2WD	4WD	
Silverado 1500 LD Double Cab Standard Box	CC15753	CK15753	
All-new Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	CC10543	CK10543	
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	—	CK25753	
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC25953	CK25953	
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC25743	CK25743	
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC25943	CK25943	
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab SRW Standard Box	CC35743	CK35743	
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	CC35943	CK35943	
	137.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	162.0" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	171.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD
Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab Regular Cab DRW	CC36003/ CK36003	CC36403/ CK36403	CK36003
Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab Crew Cab DRW	—	—	CC36043/ CK36043
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	
	2WD	4WD	
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543	
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743	
	Sedan		
Spark LS	1DR48		
Spark 1LT	1DS48		
Spark 2LT	1DT48		
	2WD	4WD	
Suburban	CC15906	CK15906	
Suburban HD (Fleet only. Not available for Retail orders.)	—	CK35906	
Tahoe	CC15706	CK15706	
Tahoe Police Vehicle	CC15706	CK15706	
Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle	—	CK15706	
	FWD	AWD	
Traverse LS	1NB56	1NV56	
Traverse LT and RS	1NC56	1NW56	
Traverse Premier	—	1NX56	
Traverse Premier and High Country	—	1NX56	
	FWD	AWD	
Trax LS	1JU76	1JR76	
Trax LT	1JV76	1JS76	
Trax Premier	1JW76	1JT76	
	Hatchback		
Volt LT	1RF68		
Volt Premier	1RG68		

GMC				
	FWD	AWD		
Acadia SLE-1	TNB26	TNJ26		
Acadia SLE-2	TNC26	TNK26		
Acadia SLT-1	—	TNL26		
Acadia SLT-2	—	TNM26		
Acadia Denali	TNF26	TNN26		
	Base	SLE	All-Terrain	SLT Denali
Canyon Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	T2M53	T2N53	T2N53/T2P53	— —
Canyon Box Delete (Extended Cab w/ZW9) 2WD	T2M53	—	—	—
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box 2WD	T2M43	T2N43	T2N43/ T2P43	T2P43 T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box 4WD	—	T2N43	T2P43/T2P43	T2P43 T2P43
Canyon Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	T2T43	T2N43	T2U43/ T2V43	T2P43 T2P43
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase		
Savana Passenger Van G2500 RWD	TG23406	—		
Savana Passenger Van G3500 RWD/Paratransit	TG33406	TG33706		
Savana G3500 RWD Cargo Van	TG23405	TG23705		
Savana G2500 RWD Cargo Van	TG33405	TG33705		
	139" Wheelbase	159" Wheelbase	177" Wheelbase	
Savana 3500 Cutaway Van	TG33503	TG33803	TG33903	
Savana 4500 Cutaway Van	—	TG33803 (with C71)	TG33903 (with C71)	
	2WD	4WD		
Sierra 1500 Limited Double Cab Standard Box	TC15753	TK15753		
All-new Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	TC10543	TK10543		
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	TC25753	TK25753		
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC25953	TK25953		
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC25743	TK25743		
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC25943	TK25943		
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab SRW Standard Box	TC35743	TK35743		
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	TC35943	TK35943		
	137.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	162.0" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	171.5" Wheelbase 2WD/4WD	
Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab Regular Cab DRW	TC36003/ TK36003	TC36403/ TK36403	—	
Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab Crew Cab DRW	—	—	TC36043/ TK36043	
	FWD	AWD		
Terrain SLE and SLE Diesel	TXL26	TXB26		
Terrain SLT and SLT Diesel	TXM26	TXC26		
Terrain Denali	TXN26	TXD26		
	2WD	4WD		
Yukon/Denali	TC15706	TK15706		
Yukon XL/Denali	TC15906	TK15906		

ABOUT THIS GUIDE

THIS MATERIAL IS NOT LEGALLY APPROVED FOR USE IN ANY ADVERTISING

We have tried to make this guide comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colours, materials, equipment, specifications, models and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers in this guide and other printed materials provided at the dealership or affixed to vehicles are approximates based upon design and engineering drawings, prototypes and laboratory tests.

Your vehicle may differ due to variations in manufacture and equipment. Since some information may have been updated since the time of release, please check with your GM Dealer for complete details. Competitive comparison claims are based on most current competitive information. GM reserves the right to lengthen or shorten the model year for any product for any reason, or to start and end model years at different times.

The vehicles described in this guide are equipped with engine and components produced and assembled by different operating units of General Motors, its subsidiaries and suppliers, and these engines and components may change or be obtained from different sources from time to time. All such engines and components are approved for use in GM vehicles. Certain equipment ordered may be unavailable at the time of assembly. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this guide may be available at extra cost, and/or supplied by an independent supplier.

See your local General Motors Fleet Account Manager or Dealer Fleet/Commercial Sales Manager, or go to fleet.gm.ca for up-to-date information.

COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

Copyright 2018 General Motors and/or General Motors of Canada Company. All Rights Reserved. All text, images, graphics and other materials in this Guide are subject to the copyright and other intellectual property rights of General Motors LLC and/or General Motors of Canada Company. These materials may not be reproduced, distributed or modified without the express written permission of General Motors LLC and/or General Motors of Canada Company.

The marks appearing in this guide including, but not limited to: (i) GM and the GM Logo; (ii) Chevrolet, Buick, Cadillac and GMC and their respective logos, emblems, slogans and vehicle model names and body designs; and (iii) other marks such as ACDelco, Active Fuel Management, GM Fleet, Duralife, Duramax, Dynamic Fuel Management, ECOTEC, Magnetic Ride Control, QuietTuning, Rainsense, Regen on Demand, SkyScape, SmartSlide, StabiliTrak, UltraView, Vortec and Z71 are trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors LLC, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. OnStar and the OnStar emblems are registered trademarks of OnStar LLC.

Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. Siri, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. Brembo is a registered trademark of FRENIBREMBO S.P.A. The Bluetooth word mark is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Wi-Fi is a registered trademark of Wi-Fi Alliance. Bose and Centerpoint are registered trademarks of Bose Corporation. SiriusXM, the SiriusXM logo, channel names and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. and are used under licence. HD Radio is a registered trademark of iBiquity Digital Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Blu-ray and its logo is a trademark of the Blu-ray Disc Association. Allison Transmission is a trademark of Allison Transmission, Inc. Goodyear is a trademark of the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. RECARO is a trademark of Recaro Holding GmbH. Michelin Pilot and SelfSeal are registered trademarks of Michelin North America, Inc./Compagnie Générale des Etablissements Michelin.

AN IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle (or chassis) as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. General Motors is not responsible for the safety or quality of design features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.